Implicit Solvation Models: Equilibria, Structure, Spectra, and Dynamics

Christopher J. Cramer* and Donald G. Truhlar*

Department of Chemistry and Supercomputer Institute, University of Minnesota, Minnesota, Minnesota 55455-0431

Received January 4, 1999 (Revised Manuscript Received June 4, 1999)

Contents

1. Introduction	2161
2. Previous Reviews	2162
3. Elements of Continuum Solvation Theory	2163
4. Models for Equilibrium Solvation	2165
4.1. Widely Used Models	2165
4.2. Recent Methodological Extensions	2168
4.3. Electron Correlation	2169
4.4. Direct Reaction Field	2169
4.5. Individual First-Solvation-Shell Effects	2170
4.6. Universal Solvation Models	2171
4.7. Explicit Solvent in the First Solvation Shell	2172
4.8. Effect of Solute Volume	2174
5. Dipole Moments and Charge and Spin	2174
Distributions	
6. Solvent Effects on Equilibria	2176
7. Solvent Effects on Spectra	2177
7.1. Electronic Spectra	2177
7.2. Solvent Effects on Vibrational Spectra	2183
8. Dynamics	2184
8.1. Equilibrium Solvation	2184
8.1.1. Theory	2184
8.1.2. SES and ESP Applications	2187
8.2. Nonequilibrium Solvation	2188
8.3. Nonhomogeneous Media	2190
9. Conclusion	2190
10. Acknowledgments	2191
11. References	2191

1. Introduction

The present review is concerned with continuum and other implicit models of solvation effects. We will concentrate on the elements required to make such models successful and on the factors that limit their accuracy. We will discuss explicit solvent models only to the extent that they provide a complementary picture or a context, since physical models of solvation, e.g., nonequilibrium solvent coordinates, can often be achieved using either a continuum treatment of solvent or one that recognizes individual solvent molecules.

There are two principal advantages of continuum models. The first is a reduction in the system's number of degrees of freedom. If we treat 200 molecules of a solvent explicitly, this adds 1800 degrees of freedom for water, 9000 degrees of freedom for ethyl ether, and 16 200 degrees of freedom for



Chris Cramer received his A.B. degree summa cum laude in Chemistry and Mathematics from Washington University (St. Louis) in 1983 and his Ph.D. degree in Chemistry from the University of Illinois in 1988. Following four years of national service, he joined the faculty of the University of Minnesota, where he is now an Associate Professor of Chemistry, Chemical Physics, and Scientific Computation. His research interests revolve around the development and application of methods for modeling the structure and reactivity of, well, everything.



Don Truhlar received his B.A. degree in Chemistry summa cum laude from St. Mary's College of Minnesota in 1965 and his Ph.D. degree in Chemistry from Caltech in 1970. In 1969, he joined the faculty of the University of Minnesota, where he is now Institute of Technology Distinguished Professor of Chemistry, Chemical Physics, and Scientific Computation and Director of the University of Minnesota Supercomputing Institute for Digital Technology and Advanced Computations. His research fields are theoretical chemical dynamics, molecular structure, modeling, and scientific computation.

1-octanol. Observable structural and dynamical properties of a solute must be averaged over these degrees of freedom, typically by Monte Carlo or molecular dynamics techniques. If, however, we can treat the solvent as a continuous medium bathing the solute, the averaging becomes implicit in the properties

attributed to the bath. Although approximate models are seldom perfect, we may be able to make the errors small enough that our attention can be focused elsewhere, e.g., on a better quantitative treatment of the solute or the dynamics, rather than on further improving the description of solvent effects.

The second advantage is appreciated when one realizes that complementary methods based on explicit solvent are also imperfect. Only when such models are considerably refined do they model the solvent electric polarization as well as a continuum model based on the experimental dielectric constant. Thus, the second advantage of continuum solvent models is that they provide a very accurate way to treat the strong, long-range electrostatic forces that dominate many solvation phenomena. There is a third advantage in practice. Most explicit-solvent simulations still neglect solute electronic polarization due to cost (a notable exception being an extensive body of work of Gao and co-workers^{1,2}), whereas there is over 20 years worth of experience with polarizable solutes using continuum theory.

2. Previous Reviews

Before proceeding to discuss implicit models of solvation, we note that the present review is but one in a steady stream of reviews of this subject in recent years. This high review activity stems, of course, from a large number of original papers on the subject and a concomitant steep rate of research progress. For example, the 1994 review of continuum solvation theories and calculations by Tomasi and Persico³ has 838 references, with over 300 of them from 1988 or later. Furthermore, the subject continues to be in an exponential growth stage with no end in sight. Thus, not only will our review of the literature be selective, even our review of reviews (i.e., the following paragraphs) will be selective. We note the following reviews that particularly complement the one presented here (with a brief description of each).

The 1994 review of Tomasi and Persico,3 entitled "Molecular Interactions in Solution: An Overview of Methods Based on Continuous Distributions of the Solvent", provides a particularly complete discussion of the historical development of various continuum approximations for computing the electrostatic component of the solvation free energy. It describes how early research on idealized systems having analytic solutions to Poisson's equation led to more general approaches for realistic cavities and, moreover, provides a thorough analysis of the relative utility of different numerical recipes for solving Poisson's equation recast as a surface integral over apparent surface charges. Finally, this review provides comparisons of different approaches for including the solvation free energy in the one-electron Fock or Kohn-Sham operator needed for various quantum chemical calculations, i.e., so-called self-consistentreaction-field (SCRF) computations. A less detailed but still edifying summary of accounting for nonelectrostatic components of the solvation free energy is also provided. A 1997 review by Tomasi et al.4 presents an updated analysis of quantum mechanical

continuum solvation models, a comparison of alternative methods, and a summary of selected applications.

Rivail and Rinaldi⁵ reviewed this field in a book chapter entitled "Liquid State Quantum Chemistry: Computational Applications of the Polarizable Continuum Models". This review pays particular attention not only to the nature of the solute-solvent interface (e.g., ideal vs nonideal cavities, size of the cavities, etc.), but also to the means by which the solute charge distribution is represented. The Nancy group has carefully examined the degree to which the continuous solute charge distribution can be realistically represented as a truncated multipolar expansion at one or more positions within the solute cavity. This is an alternative approach to the solution of Poisson's equation in terms of apparent surface charges. They also review the use of analytic gradients for geometry optimization to study solvent influences on molecular geometries and reaction dynamics.

At about the same time, the present authors reviewed the field in two book chapters, 6,7 both entitled "Continuum Solvation Models". The former review was particularly complete on the generalized-Born-plus-atomic-surface-tensions approach and contained extensive comparisons of the results of different approaches applied to the same systems. The latter review provided a fairly complete recapitulation of SCRF theory and the derivation of the appropriate one-electron operator for inclusion of solvent effects in molecular orbital theory within the context of linear response theory. A systematic classification scheme for different continuum models was proposed, and a complete enumeration of extant models to that point was attempted. In addition, the subject of dynamical processes within the context of continuum solvation was discussed. Finally, a thorough review of continuum calculations of solvent effects on tautomeric equilibria, particularly those of heterocycles, was presented.

Richards⁸ has provided the most recent review of continuum solvation models as part of a larger work focusing on the application of semiempirical quantum mechanical methods to biological systems. Detailed derivations and descriptions of popular models are provided. We also mention the 1994 review of Rashin and Bukatin⁹ which discussed additional thermodynamic quantities beyond the free energy of solvation where continuum models of hydration can be compared to experiment.

Five other reviews are mentioned because of their discussion of solvation modeling in general, including both continuum and discrete methods. In particular, the reviews of Tapia¹⁰ in 1992, Warshel¹¹ and Smith and Pettitt¹² in 1994, Orozco et al.¹³ in 1996, and Hummer et al.¹⁴ in 1998 provide useful comparisons of the underlying assumptions of continuum vs discrete models (including lattice dipole models) and of their relative performance for different classes of problems. The Warshel and Orozco-Luque groups have been particularly active in comparing different theoretical models against one another in a variety of systems; for the general practitioner, such com-

parisons can be very helpful in analyzing how first to attack a specific problem.

Finally the reader is referred to two recent monographs^{15,16} that contain a large number of chapters on solvation topics,^{17–23} including in each case at least one review on continuum approaches to solvation modeling.

3. Elements of Continuum Solvation Theory

Traditionally, continuum models of solvent were focused on dielectric models of electrostatic effects. In a dielectric model the solvent is modeled as a continuous medium, usually assumed homogeneous and isotropic, characterized solely by a scalar, static dielectric constant ϵ . This model of the solvent assumes linear response of the solvent to a perturbing electric field. The model was developed and exploited by Born,24 Onsager,25 and Kirkwood26 60-80 years ago. However, it was soon recognized that the quantitative applicability of their results was limited by the specific interactions of the solute with solvent molecules in the region close to the solute where the solvent has properties different from the bulk; this is the so-called cybotactic²⁷ region. These effects are dominated by the first solvation shell, and we call them first-solvation-shell effects.

A variety of approaches to "correct" continuum models for first-solvation-shell effects were proposed. For example, the assumption of linear response of a solvent to a local electric field may break down in the first solvation shell if the local electric fields in the vicinity of the solute are high. Typically one expects the dielectric response to be overestimated by continuum theory in such a case. This leads to the concept of dielectric saturation or more generally to the notion of a microscopic permittivity field whose value at any point in space is a local effective dielectric constant and whose value near the solute differs from the bulk value. Another way to think about this is to recognize that the properties of even individual solvent molecules in the first solvation shell differ from the properties of bulk solvent molecules, just as the latter differ from the properties of gas-phase molecules of the solvent. There is an even more basic ambiguity surrounding the continuum treatment of the solvent, namely, where does the solute stop and the continuum begin?^{28–33} One can postulate that the boundary coincides with the surface of a space filling model of the solute, but that still leaves open the question of the atomic radii to be used in constructing the space filling model. Consider a monatomic solute of radius ρ at the origin and consider a point in space with coordinates r, θ , ϕ . Ideally we can set the dielectric constant equal to unity (corresponding to no solvent, which is appropriate if solute polarization is treated explicitly) if $r \le$ ρ and to its bulk value (corresponding to implicit solvent) if $r > \rho$. Clearly this is an oversimplification, and it illustrates the connection of the radius question to the nonhomogeneous permittivity field. The long history of various advocates of continuum models trying to "fix up" this problem by a clever choice of effective atomic radii, combined with the sensitivity of the calculated results to the resulting choice of radii, is probably the single most important contributor to the negative impression some researchers formed of continuum models. One goal of this review will be to show how this uncertainty need not be a fatal problem. In particular, the failures of the bulk-dielectric model to provide a satisfactory treatment of the first solvation shell can be addressed by adding first-solvation-shell effects to the theory in other ways, rather than simply by finding the "best" effective radii. Furthermore, this can be done by methods that still treat the solvent implicitly.

So far, we have emphasized the breakdown of a bulk-dielectric treatment of the solvent as a critical issue in the first solvation shell. There are also other first-solvent-shell issues, such as dispersion interactions and hydrogen bonding. But the one that has most stimulated the historical development of the theory is the hydrophobic effect. Modern understanding of the hydrophobic effect attributes it primarily to a decrease in the number of ways that favorable hydrogen bonding can be achieved by solvent water molecules when they are near to a non-hydrogen-bonding solute; this decreases the solvent's entropy.

Another effect that must be absorbed in the first-solvation-shell term is charge transfer to or from the solvent. In nonconducting solvents, this charge transfer must be dominated by the first solvation shell, and presumably it contributes to the solvent Lewis acidity or basicity, respectively.

The magnitude of the free energy effect associated with any first-solvation-shell phenomenon can, to a first approximation, be considered proportional to the number of solvent molecules in the first solvation shell. The key to a continuum treatment of these effects is to recognize that this number, after averaging over solvent configurations, is a noninteger continuous function of solute geometry that is characteristic for a given solute in a given solvent at a given temperature. Furthermore, it can be calculated as the area of a hypersurface that passes through the middle of the region occupied by the first shell of solvent when treated as a continuous medium. This is the essence of the concept of solvent-accessible surface area (SASA), introduced independently by Lee and Richards³⁴ and Hermann.³⁵ This area is calculated as the area traced out by the center of a ball rolling over the surface of a solute, where the radius of the ball is the effective half width of the first solvent shell ($\sim 1-2$ Å for water). This is very reasonable for simple spherical solvent molecules; the question of the effective solvent radius for polar, hydrogen bonding, and long-chain solvents has been considered by Gogonea et al.36

The SASA approach is very general and has been widely applied, and our understanding of the concept of SASA has been refined over the years. For example, consider a small molecule dissolved in *n*-hexadecane and suppose we wish to make a continuum estimate of the solute—solvent dispersion-force interactions. For this purpose only part of a hexadecane molecule should be thought of as residing in the first solvation shell since dispersion interactions are too short ranged to extend to the part of the solvent molecule separated from the solute by

several -CH₂- groups. If we approximate the range of dispersion forces as, say, 1.5 Å, then an effective solvent radius of 1.5 Å is more appropriate for this calculation than the much larger radius one would estimate by considering the size of an actual hexadecane solvent molecule. However, if we wish to make a continuum calculation of the free energy effect of the solute perturbing the structure of the liquid solvent, the latter, larger radius is probably more relevant.³⁷ This example also illustrates that the "size" of the "first solvation shell" is a flexible concept, depending on which solvation property is under consideration. (An interesting corollary of this observation is that the effective cavity size for electrostatics may also be different for various components of the solvent's electric response; for example there may be distinct effective cavity sizes for the socalled inertial response due to polar solvent reorientation and the inertialess response due to electronic polarization of the solvent.^{38,39})

As an item of particular interest, special techniques have been developed to study first hydration shells of proteins. Analysis⁴⁰ of the amount of water adsorbed on partially hydrated lysozyme powders as a function of the partial pressure of the surrounding water vapor indicates that the free energy of surface water differs from the bulk solvent by only about $\Delta G = -0.5$ kcal/mol with $\Delta H = -1.4$ kcal/mol and $T\Delta S = 0.9$ kcal/mol. The results are consistent with a monolayer interface.

In the SMx models, 41-44 the SASA is used with empirical atomic surface tensions and usually combined with an electrostatic term. It is useful here to explain how this combination "resolves" the ambiguity of the atomic radii in the continuum-dielectric approach to electrostatics. We will do this with a simple example. Consider a monatomic ion whose radius might equally likely be modeled as 1.5 or 1.6 A and for which the effective dielectric constant of the solvent within 3 Å of the ionic nucleus might differ significantly from the bulk value. The region where the electrostatic treatment is uncertain is a shell extending from 1.5 to 3 Å from the center of the ion. But this whole shell is contained in the first solvation shell. Thus, if the handling of the first solvation shell takes the bulk-dielectric electrostatic treatment as a given and includes an estimation of the deviation of the true situation from the idealized one with a specific choice of atomic radius for the ion, the deficiencies of the bulk-dielectric model can be largely overcome. This is the foundation of the SMxsolvation models. 41-44 By combining electrostatics with additional terms for first-solvation-shell effects, one retains the strength of the bulk-dielectric model, which is that it provides a very economical and very accurate estimation of the long-range electrostatic effects, which are quite large, without its weakness, which is its oversimplification of and ambiguity in the cybotactic region. A chief limitation in the current SM*x* methods is that the surface tensions do not depend explicitly on solute charges (although they do depend on some bond distances and thus indirectly correlate with charge), and thus, they cannot fully

account for ambiguities in the radii, which are charge dependent. 31

An alternative approach to eliminating the ambiguity of atomic radii was proposed by Bernhardsson et al.⁴⁵ and Serrano-Andrés et al.⁴⁶ These authors introduced a pseudopotential to mimic the steric exchange repulsion between solute and solvent and to help prevent solute electron penetration into the solvent. This transfers the uncertainty from the parametrized atomic surface tensions to the parameters in the pseudopotential.

Of course one need not limit oneself to the SASA making continuum approximations first-solvation-shell effects. Continuum models for specifically calculating first-solvation-shell dispersion $^{47-54}$ and repulsion $^{52-54}$ free energies have been developed by the Nancy, Extremadura, and Pisa groups. These are typically added to the cavitation free energy as calculated by the method of Pierotti, 55,56 or Claverie's 57,58 generalization of Pierotti's equation, to compute the full first-solvation-shell contribution. The alternative approach of using the SASA and parametrized atomic surface tensions, as practiced by the Minnesota and Barcelona groups for the $SMx^{19,37,41-44,59-77}$ and $MST-ST^{13,78-85}$ models, respectively, does not attempt to quantitate the relative contributions of these different first-solvation-shell interactions; it aims rather to account for their sum and also, by virtue of being semiempirically fitted, to correct for any systematic inaccuracies in the electrostatic treatment. In the case of the SMxmodels, organic solvents are treated generally, with surface tensions for a given level of theory being a function of certain macroscopic solvent parameters, like surface tension, index of refraction, a free-energybased solvent-acidity parameter, etc. In the PCM-ST models, separate parametrizations have been performed for each choice of solvent and level of theorypresently, parametrizations for chloroform and carbon tetrachloride are available in addition to water. Marten et al. have also become converts to the need for empirical surface tensions to augment electrostatics.86 Although most attempts to use atomic surface tensions employ cavities of arbitrary (molecular) shape for computation of both the electrostatics and the SASAs, Tuñon et al.⁸⁷ have parametrized atomic surface tensions on a small training set for use with ellipsoidal cavities; this combination is expected to be less reliable.

Having introduced the elements of implicit-solvent modeling, we now outline the rest of this review. First we consider various implicit models for the electrostatic and first-solvation-shell effects at equilibrium. After that we consider equilibrium properties of solutes, especially dipole moments and equilibrium constants. Then we turn to the two most important dynamical processes in condensed-phase chemistry: absorption of electromagnetic radiation and chemical reactions. For both of these dynamical problems we must consider not only the equilibrium properties of the solvent but also the speed of its response to a perturbation.

4. Models for Equilibrium Solvation

4.1. Widely Used Models

The electrostatic interaction of a solute with the solvent depends sensitively upon the charge distribution and polarizability of the solute. The latter is important because the solute and solvent relax selfconsistently to each other's presence. In continuum models the ability of the solvent to polarize under equilibrium conditions is encapsulated by its dielectric constant (a single number), but solutes, being the primary systems of interest, are allowed to have more components to their personality. Ultimately, the charge distribution of a solute is determined by quantum mechanics. Thus, we can classify solute treatments as follows: (i) quantum mechanical, flexible (QM-F), including electronic and geometric relaxation (distortion) in the presence of solvent; (ii) quantum mechanical, rigid (QM-R), by which we mean that electronic but not geometric relaxation is included; (iii) quantum mechanical, nonpolarizable (QM-NP), in which electronic relaxation is also neglected; (iv) polarizable molecular mechanics (PMM), by which we mean classical and electronically polarizable; (v) molecular mechanics (MM), by which we mean classical and nonpolarizable. So far, most work with implicit-solvent models has involved QM-F and QM-R approaches. Since modern theories tend to be complicated (a fact of life bemoaned by a referee of one of our recent papers) one can usually find some method that is imperfectly classified by just about any scheme one devises (those become "hybrid" methods), but the above classification serves reasonably well to classify existing approaches.

The critical physical concept for treating solute polarization in solution is the reaction field. The reaction field is the electric field exerted on the solute by the solvent that it has polarized. Including this in the solute Hamiltonian predicts a new ("distorted") solute electronic structure, which further alters the polarization of the solvent. Iterating to self-consistency is called the self-consistent reaction field (SCRF) method. SCRF theory may be employed in QM-F, QM-R, and PMM approaches. In fact the original work of Onsager²⁵ used the PMM approach.

The perturbational viewpoint on SCRF theory, the basic symmetry properties of the reaction potential response function due to the linear response approximation, and the relationship between the solute distortion energy and the polarization energy have been elucidated by Constanciel, Ángyán, Surján, Fortunelli, and Luque et al. ^{88–95} These papers assist not only in uncovering formal inconsistencies in some treatments, but also in developing less expensive computational schemes that may be useful for large solutes and ascertaining the conditions of validity of the various approximations.

The history of and theory behind continuum solvation models have been laid out exhaustively in various places, 3-11,13,18,27,90,96 so we do not consider it necessary to repeat it here. We do, however, begin with a review primarily of those models which have gained wide acceptance and are in use by multiple research groups around the world.

Finite Difference Solutions of the Poisson Equation. Most currently available continuum solvation models compute the electrostatic component of the solvation free energy by solution of the Poisson equation. In the case of nonzero ionic strength, 97-115 solution of the Poisson—Boltzmann equation is more appropriate, but we will not explicitly consider salt effects in this review. Methods that discretize the Poisson differential operator over finite differences or finite elements have long been in use for biopolymers having classical charge distributions. 12,102,104,105,109-113,116-136

Sitkoff et al.¹²⁵ have proposed one such Poisson-equation model specifically for aqueous solvation. The model, called PARSE, treats the solute classically and includes accounting for the hydrophobic effect based on the total molecular solvent-accessible surface area. They optimized atomic charges and radii plus an empirical surface tension by fitting to experimental solvation energies. Simonson and Brünger¹³⁷ have described a very similar model using OPLS charges and radii and a single molecular surface tension fitted to cyclohexane/water transfer free energies for amino acid side chains.

A number of groups have now described SCRF approaches that couple a grid-based numerical solution of the Poisson equation to the quantum mechanical SCF process. ^{138–141} An accounting for aqueous first-solvation-shell hydrogen-bonding and hydrophobic effects using atomic surface tensions has also been described for one such model. ⁸⁶

PCM. An alternative to the use of finite differences or finite elements to discretize the differential operator is to use boundary element methods. The most popular of these is the polarized continuum model (PCM), developed primarily by the Pisa group of Tomasi and co-workers, 3,142-145 which casts the quantum mechanical SCRF equations into a boundary element problem with apparent surface charges (ASCs) on the solute cavity surface. There are currently three different approaches for carrying out PCM calculations. The original method, called dielectric PCM^{142,143} (D-PCM), an alternative model in which the surrounding medium is modeled as a conductor instead of a dielectric¹⁴⁶ (C-PCM, cf. the COSMO model below), and an implementation whereby the PCM equations are recast in an integral equation formalism^{147,148} (IEF-PCM). The latter method has lent itself to the calculation of various molecular gradient and response properties, as detailed in section 4.2.

Nonelectrostatic effects have been treated differently by different users, or ignored, but they can be included by uniform continuum calculations of cavity, dispersion, and repulsion effects^{51–56,149} or by an approach^{13,58,78–83,85,150} that involves SASAs and empirical atomic surface tensions parametrized against experimental solvation free energies along the lines introduced first in the SMx models. The latter combination is usually called Miertus—Scrocco—Tomasi-plus-surface-tensions (MST-ST, the MST portion of the acronym after the authors of the reference¹⁴² describing the original PCM formulation). Amovilli and Mennucci¹⁵¹ have recently described an

approach whereby Pauli repulsion and dispersion contributions are computed self-consistently as part of the reaction field operator.

The PCM and MST-ST models are typically used with a solute cavity defined as a union of overlapping spheres having radii determined empirically; the most popular choice for most atoms is typically 1.2 times the atomic van der Waals radius of Bondi. 152 A modification of the original PCM formalism has been proposed in which the solute cavity is determined instead by a specific value of the electronic isodensity surface. ^{144,153–162} That isodensity surface can either be from a gas-phase calculation (IPCM) or can be determined self-consistently, i.e., taking account of the effect of solvation on the isodensity contours (SCI-PCM). Ours and others'144 experience with these modifications is that they can lead to considerable instability in the SCRF procedure and that they are less reliable than the original PCM. Another approach, pursued by Barone and Cossi, 146 is to bury H atoms in the heavy atoms to which they are attached and assign heavy atom radii based on hybridization and bonding pattern; a very similar approach is employed in the SM2 and SM3 models.42-44

Other PCM Variations. Other groups have implemented the original PCM equations at various levels of electronic structure theory. Wang and Ford described an implementation at the semiempirical neglect of diatomic differential overlap (NDDO) level, 163 but their reaction field operator included an extra factor of 1/2, so their solvated wave functions do not minimize the free energy in solution. 7,90,91,164 Sakurai and co-workers $^{165-167}$ have also described NDDO PCM implementations and examined sensitivity to atomic radii. Kölle and Jug¹⁵⁸ developed a method for using scaled charges in PCM calculations based on SINDO1 semiempirical molecular orbital theory. Semiempirical models designed to solvate both ground and excited states (cf. section 7.1) have been described by Rauhut et al. 168 and Chudinov et al.169 at the NDDO level and by Fox et al.170,171 at the INDO level. Rashin et al.172 have described a PCM model implemented at the density functional level of theory.

Alagona and Tomasi and co-workers^{173,174} have introduced a series of approximations in which the SCRF charge distribution and reaction field are produced by sums of polarizable or nonpolarizable contributions from chemical group fragments. Purisima and Nilar^{175,176} have also examined simplified methods for efficiently computing the apparent surface charge density that determines the reaction field. Nilar¹⁷⁷ has introduced a simplified PCM model in which the quantum mechanical treatment of the solute is replaced by a set of polarizable charged spheres, i.e., a PMM charge distribution. Horvath et al.¹⁷⁸ have described a classical PCM model including atomic surface tensions for modeling cavitation and hydrophobic effects.

COSMO. A method that is very similar to PCM (although it was developed independently and preceded the description of the still more similar C-PCM¹⁴⁶ variation) is the *co*nductor-like *s*creening

model (COSMO) developed by Klamt and co-workers. 156,183–187 This model assumes that the surrounding medium is well modeled as a conductor, which simplifies the electrostatics computations, and corrections are made a posteriori for dielectric behavior. Accounting for nonelectrostatic effects with the original formulation tends to be ad hoc, but now Klamt has proposed a novel statistical scheme, called COSMO for real solvents (COSMO-RS), to compute the full solvation free energy for neutral solutes. 181,188 The COSMO model has also recently been parameterized with SM5-type atomic surface tensions (Dolney, D. M.; Hawkins, G. D.; Winget, P.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. To be published).

Multipole Expansions. Alternative QM-F and QM-R methods for solving the Poisson equation are to represent the solute and the reaction field by single-center multipole expansions, as first pioneered by the Nancy group of Rivail and co-workers. 189-191 Originally, this formalism was adopted because it simplified computation of solvation free energies and analytic derivatives for solute cavities having certain ideal shapes, e.g., spheres or ellipsoids. 153, 157, 192-205 The formalism has been extended to arbitrary cavity shapes and multipole expansions at multiple centers.^{5,206-209} (An analogous methodology for distributed multipole representations was developed for the implementation of the COSMO method into the GAMESS computer package.²¹⁰) Different research groups using this model have tended to treat firstsolvation-shell effects on an ad hoc basis, although more recently a systematic approach has been proposed.²⁰⁷

The convergence of the single-center multipole expansion method deserves additional comments. This expansion is usually truncated after only a few terms, and this can be dangerous. The original Onsager model involved a classical (although potentially polarizable) charge distribution represented by a multipole expansion in a spherical cavity, and in early work employing SCRF methods, the distribution was truncated at the dipole moment 197,204,211,212 (maximum value of the spherical harmonic order I_{max} equal to 1). When a spherical cavity and a truncation at the dipole moment is used for an SCRF calculation, this has come to be called an "Onsager model" calculation. Modern calculations typically include more multipoles but are nevertheless usually limited to $I_{\text{max}} < 10$. Experience shows, however, that the single-center expansion of the electrostatic potential is slowly convergent, especially the part from the nuclei; for example, it was shown that electron scattering by acetylene requires $l_{\text{max}} = 44$ for good convergence.²¹³ Convergence appears to be faster for free energies of solvation; e.g., a recent calculation²⁰⁵ of the electrostatic part of the solvation free energy of *trans*-1,2-dichloroethane in acetonitrile is presented as an example in Table 1. For this small molecule, the results are converged within 7% at I_{max} = 8. For larger molecules it is easily shown that I_{max} should increase linearly within the distance from the center of the expansion to the farthest nucleus from that center.

$I_{ m max}$	$\Delta G_{ m EP}$
1	0.00
2	-0.93
5	-1.14
8	-1.70
10	-1.79
12	-1.81
15	-1.82
20	-1.82
^a Reference 205.	

Generalized Born. The idea of a distributed multipole expansion to represent the charge distribution is also employed by the so-called generalized Born (GB) approach to continuum solvation. In this instance, however, only monopoles (i.e., atomic partial charges) are employed and instead of solving the Poisson equation with this charge distribution, one uses the generalized Born approximation, 41,44,88,96,211,214–226 which—when used with the dielectric descreening algorithm of Still et al.²²⁴—has been demonstrated to give results very close to those obtained from solution of the Poisson equation²²⁷⁻²³² or from explicit molecular simulations.²³³ The dielectric descreening algorithm of Still et al.224 is based on integrating the solvent free energy density over the volume occupied by the solvent, an old idea^{24,234} cleverly and powerfully adapted to a new context. The most widely used solvation models adopting this procedure are the original generalized Born/surface area (GBSA) approach of Still and co-workers, 224,235,236 including the subsequent extensions and adaptations of several groups, 227,237-241 in which the generalized Born electrostatics are combined with a classical MM treatment of the solute, and the SMx models of Cramer, Truhlar, and coworkers. 17,19,37,41–44,59–61,64–66,68–71,73–77,242 in which generalized Born electrostatics are employed in a quantum mechanical treatment of the solute. In both of these approaches, semiempirical atomic surface tensions are used to account for nonelectrostatic solvation effects. Kikuchi and co-workers^{225,243-245} and Harada et al.²²⁶ have also described QM GB models that employ slightly different GB equations than that used by the GBSA and SMx models; they differ primarily in the functional forms used for the GB Coulomb integrals. A consistent treatment of firstsolvation-shell effects has not been described for either model.

For the SMx models, the value of x ranges from 1 to 5.42, corresponding to successively improved versions of the prescriptions for atomic charges and radii, the dielectric descreening algorithm, and the functional forms for the atomic surface tensions. A characteristic of the SMx models is that the value of the surface tension depends on the atom, and surface tension parameter values are optimized semiempirically against a large body of experimental data. A special characteristic of the surface tensions in SM5-type models (i.e., SMx models with x = 5.0-5.42) is that they depend on the local geometry of the solute.

Thus, the geometry-dependent surface tensions serve to assign molecular mechanics "types" to the individual atoms. As in molecular mechanics, the types depend only on local geometry. Unlike molecular mechanics though, they are assigned automatically by the computer (eliminating tedious and sometimes ambiguous human typing) and are continuous and differentiable functions of molecular geometry that automatically vary smoothly along reaction paths. The surface tension approach has been shown to perform better than explicit solvent models for amines, and it also captures the difference between *n*-hexane and cyclohexane.⁷⁷ A particular strong point of SM5.4 and SM5.42 models^{64–66,68–71,73–77} is the selfconsistent incorporation of Class IV atomic partial charges in the solute.

The generalized Born approximation lends itself to a particularly efficient computational approximation called pairwise descreening, 62,63,227,235,246,247 and successful general aqueous solvation models (called SM $_X$ PD) have been developed based on this idea. 63 Qiu et al. 235 have described an alternative algorithm for improving the efficiency of calculating descreening effects at the MM level that involves using the atom—atom connectivity whose definition is required by the force field. Approaches similar in spirit, although not originally derived from generalized Born theory, have been described by Gilson and Honig, 247 Schaefer et al., 230,248 and Horvath et al. 227

Shoichet et al. have recently emphasized the efficiency of the generalized-Born-with atomic-surfacetensions approach when used to compute desolvation energies for ligand—receptor binding. Hosh et al. have reformulated the generalized-Born equations using a surface integral formalism (in a fashion analogous to finite element vs boundary element approaches to solving the Poisson equation) and suggested empirical corrections to their model designed to improve agreement with accurate solutions of the Poisson equation.

Other Methods. Several MM solvation models relating the entire solvation free energy to the exposed surface area (and the atomic nature of that surface area) have been proposed. ^{67,72-74,251-258} Such models are particularly efficient for very large molecules, where only a small fraction of the atoms have exposed surface area; Weiser et al. ^{259,260} have recently described methods for the rapid detection of solvent-inaccessible atoms and for the rapid calculation of the surface area of those atoms that are exposed.

Although the pure-surface-tension approach does not account for long-range electrostatics in a physically realistic way, such models do represent the solvent as an equilibrium-averaged continuum insofar as solvent is absent. Atomic surface tensions are assigned to individual atoms, and the free energy of solvation is determined from the exposed surface areas of all the atomic types; we will call this kind of model a pure-ST one. Although early pure-ST models were limited to peptides in water, the most recent one is defined for all neutral molecules composed of H, C, N, O, F, S, Cl, Br, and I in water or any organic solvent, and an extension to certain kinds of ions commonly found in proteins has been described.⁷²

Fukunishi and Suzuki^{261,262} have extended the surface area model by including an energetic penalty for creating void volumes. Combining this approach with a force field describing Coulombic and van der Waals interactions, they have computed potentials of mean force for host—guest interactions in solution. Stouten et al. have proposed a solvation model that, like an earlier solvent model of Kang et al., shaded a solvation with the solvent-accessible volumes around atoms. The choice of volume rather than surface area was motivated have explored this model; Two further studies have explored this model; to improve the dynamical properties of a protein.

The large number of pure-ST models developed for proteins has motivated comparison for protein-specific problems; Juffer et al. 255 found wide variations in predictions from different models and suggest that contradictions between models require that they be employed cautiously. Klepeis and Floudas 266 came to similar conclusions based on an analogous study that included comparison of solvent-accessible-surfacearea models and one solvent-accessible-volume model.

An alternative method for computing solvation energies based on properties of the solute molecular surface, in particular of the electrostatic potential on that surface, has been described by Murray et al. 267 This approach combines quantum mechanical calculations with regression analysis, and in that sense it is a quantitative structure—activity relationship (QSAR) taking computed properties as variables. 268–270 A complete discussion of the vast literature describing different QSAR approaches to computing solvation free energies and/or partition coefficients is outside the scope of this review.

4.2. Recent Methodological Extensions

Much work has gone into developing algorithms for molecular orbital and density functional calculations that scale linearly in system size. PCM model, have within the framework of the PCM model, have recently described new iterative procedures for determining solvation free energies and their gradients solvation free energies and their gradients et al. Paradwaj et

The computation of analytical gradients of the free energy in solution with respect to nuclear coordinates is important for efficient geometry optimization and dynamics. Rivail and the Nancy group have recently extended their multipole-expansion SCRF formalism to permit the analytic computation of first and second derivatives of the solvation free energy for arbitrary cavity shapes, thereby facilitating the assignment of stationary points on a solvated potential energy surface. 153,208,294 Similar progress has been made for the COSMO model, with analytic first and second derivatives available for a number of levels of theory. 146,179,180,184,210,295 Analytic gradients 146,289,291,296-301 and second derivatives²⁹⁹⁻³⁰¹ have been developed for **PCM** models several different using

approaches. 146,289,296-301 Analytic gradients for SMx models at ab initio levels of theory have been recently described;³⁰² analytic SMx gradients have been available longer at the semiempirical level. 303,304 Analytic gradients for finite difference solutions of the Poisson equation have been presented by Gilson et al.305 and Im et al. 306 and for finite element solutions by Cortis et al.141 Analytical gradients are also available for multiconfiguration self-consistent-field (MCSCF) treatments; in particular, Mikkelsen et al. 195 implemented analytic gradients for a complete-active-space selfconsistent-field wave function with a multipole reaction field, and analytic gradients for a method coupling generalized valence bond theory with a finite element solution of the Poisson equation has been reported by Cortis et al.¹⁴¹ While solvation effects on geometries are often rather subtle, an example of a large change in geometry upon dissolution is the NH_3 ···HBr complex, in which the H-Brdistance changes by 0.59 Å.307

Kong and Ponder²⁹³ presented two general methods for calculating the reaction field generated by a set of off-center point multipoles, and for one of these they also described methods for analytic gradients.

A topic of particular interest for molecular design is the extent to which solvation or transfer free energies can be decomposed into contributions from different portions of a molecule (e.g., atoms, functional groups, etc.). Because they compute free energies of solvation using atomic charges and surface tensions, GB–ST models have lent themselves, in particular, to this sort of analysis. 19,61,70,71,73,304,308–313 The transferability of chloroform/water partition coefficients for functional groups in a series of substituted purine and pyrimidine bases was evaluated using this approach (the transferability was predicted to be quite good). 310 Luque et al. have recently described a formalism for decomposing PCM-ST solvation free energies in an analogous fashion. 314

Although almost all work to date has used a discontinuous model for the dielectric constant in which it changes from one value inside the solute (unity if solute polarization is explicit and some larger number (>2) if it is not) to the bulk value at the solute—solvent boundary. Im et al.³⁰⁶ have recently suggested using a continuous function that depends on a volume exclusion function that describes the distribution of solvent particles around the solute. A nonzero ionic strength characterizes a different situation where the surrounding medium is not well characterized by a single dielectric constant. Mennucci et al.¹⁴⁸ have described an extension of IEF-PCM to account for such salt effects; Srinivasan et al.¹¹⁵ have done the same for pairwise GB.

Several papers have recently appeared addressing a difficulty with QM methods that use apparent surface charges on the solute cavity surface (original COSMO, PCM, IPCM, and SCIPCM, but not multipole, distributed multipole (including the GAMESS/COSMO implementation) or GB methods). Since the solute wave function has tails that extend to infinity, some density is necessarily truncated by the construction of the cavity. This can lead to the (shockingly) incorrect result that the magnitude of the

solvation free energy for an anion can go down as the cavity size is reduced, because the charge inside the cavity tends to zero instead of -1. This kind of effect can be corrected for either by including additional volume polarization terms, 162,315-317 by first fitting the continuous density to a multipolar expansion and then determining the surface charges, 210,318 or by charge renormalization.^{3,143,145} DMOL/COSMO does not use any of these schemes but rather a double cavity to correct for outlying charge error. 182 It is worth mentioning that COSMO itself is intrinsically less sensitive to outlying charge effects than dielectric approaches such as PCM. Newton also corrected for the short-range interaction of the penetration tail with the medium and coupled this correction to the variational principle. 319 Despite these corrections and advances, outlying charge remains troublesome and is one of the reasons that we prefer the distributedmonopole approach of the generalized Born approximation to the PCM approach.

Karlstrom and Halle³²⁰ have recently presented a method to calculate the "solvation of a polarizability" by low-frequency (classical) fluctuation modes of the solvent. This is the contribution to the dispersion interaction from the classical degrees of freedom of the fluid. Fortunelli has presented an alternative statistical mechanical perspective that distinguishes the response of acoustic/orientational solvent excited states from the response due to vibrational and electronic excitation.³²¹ He also considered the new effects that arise when the solute has a low-lying excited electronic state.^{321,322}

Another area of recent methodological interest is the treatment of nonequilibrium solvation effects. This is primarily of interest for three fields: electronic spectroscopy, kinetics (including electron transfers and the sudden creation of charged species), and frequency-dependent molecular properties (including those important for nonlinear spectroscopy). The first two are in sections 7 and 8, respectively, and the third is beyond the scope of this review.

4.3. Electron Correlation

This section is concerned with intramolecular electron correlation in the solute. Intermolecular electron correlation between solute and solvent, which leads to solute—solvent dispersion forces, and the change in intramolecular and intermolecular solvent electron correlation upon insertion of the solute, which may be considered part of the cavity and solvent structure terms, are included in the terms discussed in section 4.5.

The reaction field is generated from a solute charge distribution. The more accurate the charge distribution, the more accurate the reaction field, which implies that charge distributions from wave functions computed with some accounting for electron correlation will provide higher accuracy. While this seems almost too obvious to merit discussion, issues do arise with respect to the computational approach adopted for SCRF procedures including electron correlation.

For example, there are two different alternatives with respect to including solvation effects at the level of second-order perturbation theory (MP2). One can

carry out the SCRF procedure at the Hartree-Fock (HF) level and then perform a normal calculation of the MP2 energy using the solvated HF orbitals, i.e., the correlation energy is computed in the solvent reaction field obtained at the HF level. 5,91,92,323-326 Alternatively, one can further iterate so that the reaction field itself reflects the density computed from the first-order wave function. 5,91,92,197,323-327 These have been referred to in the literature as PTE and PTD^{324,325} (PTD is sometimes called PTED³²⁶ or PTDE⁴), respectively, reflecting their application to either the energy (E) or the density (D). Angyan has shown that the approach which is most formally consistent in the sense of including only terms through second order in the perturbation theory is PTE. 91,92 We note, though, that formal consistency, although esthetically pleasing and useful for deriving analytical derivatives, does not necessarily provide the best route to practical accuracy. Olivares del Valle et al.³²⁵ and Fortunelli³²⁶ have compared results from the PTE and PTD approaches for MP2 calculations and other perturbative ansatzes for 20 small molecules, focusing primarily on changes in the molecular charge distributions. No clear preference arises for either choice; although the PTD approach includes certain terms to higher order, in practice the enhanced polarizability of the solute at the PTD level is offset by the reduced polarity of the solute (and thus of the self-consistent reaction field) so that there is a near cancellation in terms of net effect. Chipot et al. have also studied this level of theory with respect to its ability to predict the solution structure of the ammonia-HCl complex³²⁸ and to describe proton transfer in the mono- and dihydrated complexes of HF and HCl.³²⁹ The work of Fortunelli³²⁶ extends this analysis of PTE vs PTD to higher orders of perturbation theory, as well as to coupled cluster and quadratic configuration interaction approaches, and examines the convergence properties of each method.

A case where the inclusion of correlation energy is much more clear cut is density functional theory (DFT). Since correlation is part of the one-electron Fock–Kohn–Sham operator and since the reaction field is added directly to this operator in a manner analogous to HF theory, there are no ambiguities associated with consistently accounting for the reaction field in both HF and post-HF operators. Although this point has not been touted as a particular advantage, many methods have been developed for DFT SCRF calculations, 75,138–140,146,155,172,180,204,307,318,330–336 and these have become quite routine.

Other correlated levels of theory for which SCRF implementations have been described include configuration interaction (CI) theory^{337–339} and multiconfiguration self-consistent field (MCSCF) theory,^{45,195,203,337,340} including the special case of generalized valence bond (GVB) theory,¹³⁹ and also coupled cluster theory with single and double excitations (CCSD).²⁰⁵

4.4. Direct Reaction Field

A fundamental difficulty with partitioning systems into solute and solvent is that, unlike the Born-

Oppenheimer separation of electronic and nuclear motions, there is no clear separation of time scales between solute and solvent. For example, the appropriate time scales for orbital relaxation in the solute and noninertial electric polarization of the solvent are comparable. So far, we have emphasized the self-consistent reaction field (SCRF) (or more generally, self-consistent mean field) approach in which one defines a solvent electric polarization by averaging over the solvent distribution and the solvent equilibrates to the average solute electronic distribution. Thus, solute-solvent dispersion interactions, which require consideration of the instantaneous electron positions (i.e., consideration of solute charge fluctuations), are not included in the electrostatics. Since the solvent sees the average electronic distribution, this approach corresponds to the limit where motion of solute electrons is very fast. However, it is also possible to approach the situation from another limit, where the solvent interacts with the instantaneous distributions of the solute electrons. This approach, although computationally and conceptually less straightforward, has also received some attention. 341-361 It is variously called the direct reaction field (DRF) method, the Born-Oppenheimer (BO) method, or the polarization-correlated (PC) approach; the BO label is easily susceptible to misinterpretation, and the PC label has not become popular, so we will use the DRF label for this approach.

Originally^{341,342} the DRF model was applied to the entire solvent response (inertial and inertialess). More recently a practical configuration interaction scheme for partitioning the solute electronic manifold into a DRF active space (where the model meaningfully applies) and a core was reported and applied.³⁵³ A critical issue to be identified before carrying out applications is the role of the various time scales.^{319,362,363} The correct equilibrium picture must lie somewhere between the SCRF and DRF extremes and not at either limit, and Ángyán and Jansen³⁶³ presented an intermediate Hamiltonian interpolating between the direct and average reaction field limiting cases, an idea that has subsequently been used fruitfully by others.

In one interesting application to an $S_{\rm N}2$ reaction, Basilevsky et al. 352 found insignificant differences between SCRF and DRF methods, whereas in a later study of S_N2 reactions, Mathis et al.³⁶⁴ found very large differences. Furthermore, Kim and Hynes³⁴⁹ pointed out that the DRF formalism may be required for calculating nonequilibrium solvation effects on slow (weak coupling) electron-transfer reactions. Bianco and Hynes³⁵⁵ showed that as I₂⁻ is dissociated in acetonitrile, the DRF limit becomes more and more appropriate; furthermore, the extra electron begins to localize on one center when the I-I distance is stretched to 3.4 Å, as compared to an equilibrium distance of 3.2 Å, and localization is almost 100% by 5 Å. Interestingly, although the SCRF approach has been implicit in most of the quantum chemistry literature concerned with equilibrium solvation energies and solute properties, the DRF approach has been implicit in much of the electron-transfer literature, where nonequilibrium effects have received the greatest amount of study. The unification of these approaches^{348–351,354,355,365} deserves further study, but in the rest of this chapter we will discuss only the SCRF approach.

4.5. Individual First-Solvation-Shell Effects

The first solvation shell has been defined in different ways by different workers. It could be defined, for example, as an integer number of solvent molecules on the basis of a predetermined distance or energy cutoff or it could be defined in terms of the atom-atom solute-solvent distribution functions. If the latter approach is based on the radial distribution function, it may be inadequate for solutes with irregular shape. 54 In the atomic surface tension approach,^{6,7} the first-solvation-shell effects are identified as components of the free energy that correlate statistically with the solvent-accessible surface area or the exposed van der Waals area (which is the special case of solvent-accessible surface area for a solvent of zero effective radius). The definition in terms of exposed van der Waals area is similar to, but not identical to, defining the first solvation shell as those solvent molecules that make hard-sphere contact with the solute. More generally, the atomic surface tension approach corresponds to a noninteger average number of solvent molecules in the first solvation shell. The average may be either an ensemble average or a time average. For weak solutesolvent coupling, the average may be over a continuous distribution of solvent configurations of nearly equal energy; for stronger solute-solvent coupling, there may be fluctuations between configurations with different solvation numbers. For example, the Ca²⁺ ion appears to have two well-defined solvation structures with 8 or 9 water molecules and an average solvation number of 8.6.366

Given the statistical definition of the first solvation shell and the mixing of various effects due to solutesolvent antisymmetrization, 10,345 it is not possible to rigorously separate out the different physical effects contributing to the free energy, but one can ask whether it is still useful to do so for modeling purposes. One of the first attempts to discuss the individual solvation components in a systematic way was the work of Claverie. 367-370 He used an MM description of the solute with a cavity of interlocking spheres and discussed the electrostatic, dispersion, and repulsion contributions. Our own preference is to identify the latter two effects with the first solvation shell, which also contributes the dominant parts of the cavitation and solvent-structure terms. We do not usually single out solute-solvent repulsion as a named contributor but rather lump it with the cavitation and solvent-structure terms. Cavitation itself is an ambiguous phrase since creation of a physical cavity changes the solvent-solvent dispersion energy and the local solvent structure. When we say cavity, dispersion, and solvent structure, the cavity part includes changes in solvent-solvent dispersion due to missing solvent in the cavity but not necessarily the dominant contributions due to changes in local solvent structure, and dispersion refers to solute—solvent dispersion interactions, which is also the sense in which others use the term.

A difficulty with actually calculating the dispersion (D) and cavitation (C) terms separately is that they have opposite signs and partially cancel, a situation that requires high accuracy in the partly canceling terms. For example, Mineva et al.335 made continuum calculations of $G_{\rm C}$ and $G_{\rm D}$ for 16 solutes and $G_{\rm D}$ averaged -89% of $G_{\rm C}$. Dillet et al.²⁰⁷ made continuum calculations of $G_{\mathbb{C}}$ and $G_{\mathbb{D}}$ for acetamide in water and found $G_C = +9.2$ kcal, $G_D = -4.2$ kcal, and $G_C + G_D$ = +5.0 kcal. No estimate was made of a structural contribution, but one expects a significant hydrogenbonding contribution from the amide functional group and a hydrophobic contribution from the methyl. Acetamide was recalculated by Mineva et al.,335 who obtained $G_C = +12.1$ kcal, $G_D = -10.3$ kcal, and G_C + $G_D = +1.8$ kcal, to which they add a repulsive term of +1.6 kcal, for a total first-solvation-shell contribution of +3.4 kcal. The SM5.42R/BPW91/DZVP model⁷⁵ has G_{CDS} -3.3 kcal, which is quite different from either of the above treatments. The total free energy of solvation from these three calculations is -3.2, 207 9.1, 335 and -10.5 kcal/mol, respectively, as compared to an experimental value of -9.7 kcal. Thus, the second and third calculations both agree well with experiment, despite quite different partitionings of electrostatic and first-solvation-shell contributions. (For nine neutral organic molecules plus water and ammonia, Mineva et al. 335 obtained a mean unsigned error of 0.65 kcal/mol, whereas SM5.42R/BPW91/ DZVP yields a mean unsigned error of 0.5 kcal/mol for the same set of eleven molecules.) It is discouraging that the two G_D calculations^{207,335} differ by a factor of 2.5.

Matyushov and Schmid 371 calculated the dispersion contribution to the free energy of solvation of nitromethane in eleven solvents at 298 K and found values ranging from -7.4 kcal/mol for DMSO to -9.9 kcal/mol for THF. For nine of the solvents, the cavity formation energy canceled 68-89% of the dispersion energy, and for the other two (DMF and DMSO) it exceeded the dispersion energy by 18% and 35%. Their model allowed them to estimate enthalpic and entropic contributions separately, and they found that the small size and low expansibility of water gives it a uniquely negative entropy of cavity formation.

Cavitation and dispersion are the most important first-solvation-shell effects for non-hydrogen-bonding solvents, but in the more general case, we must consider specific solute effects on the solvent structure; these effects can be either favorable or unfavorable. An example of the former would be hydrogen bonding interactions that orient a proton-donating solvent around a carbonyl group of a solute molecule. An example of the latter would be the loss of orientational freedom of water molecules around a nonpolar solute, resulting in a hydrophobic effect. The three dominant first-solvation-shell effects, cavity formation (C), dispersion interactions (D), and solvent-structure perturbation (S), are not completely separable and are sometimes grouped together as the cavity-dispersion-solvent-structure

(CDS) component of the free energy of solvation. In the SMx models, these effects are treated by atomic surface tensions.

Using a method that treats the solvent as a polarizable continuum, Amovilli¹⁴⁹ calculated the dispersion energy contributions for CH₄ and NH₃ in water to be -4.6 and -4.3 kcal/mol, respectively, including a 10% correction for an expected systematic error in the solute polarizability. The dispersion free energy increased approximately linearly with surface area, in agreement with the surface tension approach to CDS terms. Amovilli and Mennucci¹⁵¹ estimated dispersion, cavity, and repulsion, as well as electrostatic, contributions for 20 solutes in water. Dispersion and cavity contributions tended to be within 10-20% of each other and opposite in sign, with repulsion about a factor of 3-4 smaller in magnitude. The large amount of cancellation is not encouraging for the prospects of estimating the individual terms separately and adding the contributions. Amovilli and Mennucci¹⁵¹ also estimated the individual contributions for eight solutes in *n*-hexane and 10 in 1-octanol. In these solvents, in 14 of 18 cases the negative dispersion term has a larger magnitude than the sum of the positive cavity and repulsion terms. Cancellation tends to be less complete in these systems with dispersion being more dominant.

One additional issue that must be dealt with carefully in general, but especially for mixed cluster/ continuum calculations, involves the different kinds of energies involved in a given liquid-solution phase computation. For instance, the electronic energy associated with the gas-phase HF wave function has the status of a potential energy for nuclear motion. To calculate a solute's free energy, zero-point vibrational energies and energetic contributions from thermal populations of higher energy electronic, vibrational, and rotational states must be included. For a cluster, a proper accounting for free energy further requires sampling over all relevant cluster configurations, which contribute in a Boltzmannweighted sense to the overall cluster free energy. Finally, the Poisson equation and various approximations provide electrostatic free energies of solvation, but different schemes for computing nonelectrostatic effects are sometimes less obviously defined.

4.6. Universal Solvation Models

An important development in the past few years has been the parametrization of atomic surface tensions not only in terms of properties of the atoms of the solute but also in terms of solvent properties. ^{60,65,68–77} By using widely available solvent descriptors, this has allowed the development of several SM*x* solvation models that are applicable not only to water but to any organic solvent. These models are specifically SM5.4, ^{65,68,70,71,73,74} SM5.2R, ^{69,73,74} SM5.0R, ^{72–74} and SM5.42R. ^{74–77}

The COSMO-RS extension of COSMO is designed to predict various thermodynamic quantities, including the free energy of solvation, for uncharged solutes in any organic solvent as well as solvent mixtures. ^{181,188}

Finally, Torrens et al.³⁷² have proposed a parametrized model for organic solvent—water partition

coefficients based on associating a free energy with the solvation sphere^{373–375} of each atom in the solute.

4.7. Explicit Solvent in the First Solvation Shell

In principle, one can model first-solvation-shell effects by including the first shell of solvent with the solute and then surrounding this "supermolecule" with continuum solvent. However, the addition of explicit waters, with or without further solvent treated as a continuum, has its own problems. First of all, it is not clear how to determine the number and orientation of nonbulk water molecules. For a complete first solvation shell of even a medium-sized solute, there must be a very large number of orientations that are local minima. The only satisfactory way to average over these orientations is to perform a full Monte Carlo or molecular dynamics simulation involving explicit waters in at least the second solvation shell as well. In such simulations one typically treats the solute as rigid and nonpolarizable, i.e., one includes solvent explicitly, but not quantum mechanically nor with all its degrees of freedom. Such treatments are usually called QM/MM since the solute is modeled by QM and the solvent by MM.³⁷⁶ In QM/MM methods one can introduce solute polarizability but only at a computational cost much higher than a full continuum treatment.1,2 Furthermore, such methods typically treat the solvent molecules as nonpolarizable as well, and this is unrealistic. At the present time it is unclear whether these deficiencies can be overcome realistically and efficiently enough for simulations with full explicit solvent to be reliable, and the supermolecule approach with only a few waters is even more questionable. Nevertheless, each of these methods may be the preferred compromise of efficiency and expected reliability for particular problems under particular circumstances.

When the explicit solvent molecules are treated quantum mechanically at the same level as the solute, the necessity to average over the many possible locations and conformations of the explicit solvent molecules makes the approach unwieldy with more than about two explicit solvent molecules. Nevertheless, one can often learn a lot from continuum calculations with one or two explicit solvent molecules. One can also learn a lot about the first solvation shell from calculations on microsolvated clusters without a surrounding continuum. We next summarize several results from such calculations that are particularly informative.

A classic calculation on hydrogen-bonded solvent molecules is the paper of Pullman et al. on adenine—thymine base pairs; it is predicted that adenine has four hydrogen-bonded water molecules in the first hydration shell, thymine has three, and the base pair has six.³⁷⁷ Since hydrogen bonding is partly electrostatic, loss of solute—solvent hydrogen bonding on base-pair formation should show up partially in dielectric descreening as one base displaces the dielectric medium from the vicinity of the other. But since hydrogen bonding is not completely predictable from bulk electrostatics, one should see an additional effect that can be modeled either by loss of solvent-

accessible surface area at a hydrogen bonding site or by explicit first-solvation-shell water. Claverie et al.³⁷⁸ offered a similarly detailed early analysis of hydrogen bonding in the solvation of ammonia and ammonium ion.

Zeng et al.³⁷⁹ have proposed a treatment in which the solute is surrounded by approximately 70 water molecules, and this supersystem is then surrounded by a dielectric continuum. Then, by reducing the radius at which the continuum boundary is enforced, they converted explicit water molecules to continuum and attempted to separate specific hydrogen bonding effects and gain insight into microscopic origins of environmental effects. The electrostatic component of hydrogen bonding was also elucidated in mixed discrete/continuum calculations by Sanchez Marcos et al.³⁸⁰

Tuñón et al. 381 attributed the major differences between discrete and discrete—continuum calculations on $\mathrm{HO^-}$ in water to the noninclusion of charge transfer beyond the cavity.

Recent papers by Alemán and Galembeck^{382,383} investigated the combination of explicit solvent with three different SCRF treatments, namely, PCM, PCM with surface tensions, and SM2. They concluded that these approaches, which they (and others) call "combined discrete/SCRF models" (Rick and Berne³¹ call them "semicontinuum methods"), constitute a very reasonable strategy. On the basis of comparison to experimental results, similar conclusions were reached by Bräuer et al., 384 who combined DFT cluster calculations with SMx continuum solvation to study ground-state tautomerism and excited-state proton transfer processes in a functionalized imidazole. One difficulty with this strategy however, has, been recognized for a long time;³⁸⁰ in particular, the attempt to directly introduce a hydrogen-bonded solvent molecule will not yield more accurate free energies if the quantum mechanical level used to treat the supermolecule (consisting of solute and explicit solvent) is not high enough. Since continuum models (especially those with semiempirical surface tensions) are often accurate to a fraction of a kcal/ mol, even for hydrogen bonding solvents, at least that accuracy is required for an explicit quantum mechanical treatment of hydrogen bonding, if it is to improve the continuum descriptions.

Martínez and co-workers³⁸⁵ calculated the energies of Ag(H₂O)ⁿ⁺ clusters in the gas phase and in aqueous solution for n = 1-12; in the case of n = 12, two hydration shells (an inner of 4 waters and an outer of 8) were considered, and in this fashion they observed opposite effects on the Ag-O distances for specific and long-range (continuum) solvent interactions. Hecht et al.386 showed that frequency and intensity shifts of solvating water molecules are correlated with the hydrophobicity of amino acid side chains in water; this was interpreted as a measure of hydrogen bonding in the first solvation shell. Fukunaga and Morokuma³⁸⁷ compared the absorption spectrum of formaldehyde in HCHO(H₂O)_n clusters and in water solution. Though the shift in transition energy is greater in bulk water, the bandwidth is nearly the same in the cluster and in bulk solution.

Gai et al. 388 performed quantum mechanical and classical mechanical simulations of the nuclear motions in $\mathrm{Cl^-(H_2O)_n}$ clusters with n=1-6 in order to determine the effect of quantum delocalization of the nuclei on binding enthalpies (ΔH) and radial distribution functions. At 300 K, the quantum effect makes ΔH less negative by about 0.8 kcal/mol per water molecule, due in part to zero point effects. The effect would be smaller for bulk liquids because solute—water hydrogen bonds replace water—water ones.

A recent study³⁸⁹ of $N(CH_3)_4^+$ in water showed that water molecules in the first solvation shell are primarily oriented with the dipole moments tangent to a sphere centered at the nitrogen atom. This shows that methyl groups remain hydrophobic even in the ion, confirming an assumption inherent in parametrizing atomic surface tensions against experimental data for simple neutral compounds. Furthermore, the influence of the ion on the orientation of the water molecules was found to be almost negligible beyond the first hydration shell.

First solvation shell effects are especially large for doubly charged metal ions such as Ca^{2+} and Zn^{2+} . In fact, in these cases the second solvation shell is also very important both energetically and structurally. Nevertheless, one can obtain quite accurate free energies of solvation by treating only the first shell explicitly. The structure of doubly charged and multiply charged anions in water has also been studied recently, but including only bulk electrostatic effects. 393

Gordon and co-workers have explored representing the solvent molecules in the first solvent shell with effective fragment potentials. This approach permits a compromise between efficiency in sampling the relevant cluster phase space and accuracy in handling quantum effects such as charge transfer, dispersion, etc. Pearl and Zerner, based on QM/MM studies of microsolvated amino ruthenium complexes, have emphasized the possible importance of charge transfer in solvent effects on electronic spectroscopy. Krauss and Webb showed that allelectron and effective-fragment-potential calculations agree well for the electronic excitation spectrum of formamide.

Most studies of first-solvation-shell phenomena have focused upon water. However, first-solvation-shell structures have received some study in non-aqueous media, e.g., Soetens et al. 399 characterized the local structure around Li $^{+}$ and BF $_{4}^{-}$ ions in ethylene carbonate and dimethyl carbonate.

Floris et al. ^{392,400,401} have calculated ion—water pair potentials in the gas phase and in the presence of continuum aqueous solvent. The former are strictly two-body potentials, whereas the latter are effective potentials that include multibody effects in an average way. Molecular dynamics simulations of ferrous and ferric ions in water yield better agreement with experimental hydration numbers when the effective potentials are employed. ⁴⁰⁰

Comparison of explicit solvent models to continuum theory can be very informative if well designed. A particularly lucid analysis based on such a comparison was provided by Rick and Berne, ³¹ who studied the quantitative importance of electrostriction, in which the solvent molecules are attracted more strongly to the solute molecule as its polarity is increased, thereby decreasing the effective cavity radius as the magnitudes of partial atomic charges increase (this makes the free energy of solvation more negative). However, the Rick—Berne treatment does not take account of the fact that even in the gas phase the radius depends on charge, e.g., atomic cations are much smaller than atomic anions of the same nuclear charge.

Models with explicit solvent molecules can also provide insight into many fundamental issues where continuum models do not provide unique pictures. For example, the coupled dynamics of solute and solvent^{366,402} could be used to study the SCRF and DRF limits. The surface-constrained soft sphere dipoles (SCSSD) model avoids the continuum approximation but at decreased cost compared to full explicit models, since it drastically simplifies the solvent molecules.⁴⁰³ The surface-constrained allatom solvent (SCAAS) model^{404–406} demonstrated that the explicit shell should be surrounded by an explicit surface region (between the explicit shell and the bulk regions) in order to generate its proper polarization.

In an interesting approach for future study, Nina et al. 407 have used explicit-water simulations in a novel bootstrap way as a standard against which to parametrize atomic radii on systems (amino acids) for which experimental data are unavailable (see also ref 312). An alternative approach 408 for determining amino acid radii using a solvent interaction potential and quantum mechanically derived charges has been described by Smith, 409 who used these parameters to calculate the relative binding energies of six benzamidine inhibitors with trypsin.

Note that this review does not include the Langevin dipole model 11,220,406,410 (LD), which falls on the borderline of implicit and explicit solvation models. The hybrid character of this model is further strengthened in its latest version 411 that uses atomic charges fitted to HF/6-31G|PCM calculations of the electrostatic potential of the solute.

We also do not discuss integral equation methods such as the hypernetted chain equation, the Ornstein-Zernicke equation, or the reference interaction site model (RISM), but we here provide a few key references and brief comments. The RISM model⁴¹²⁻⁴¹⁵ takes solvent electrostatic and van der Waals parameters for input and yields solute-solvent interactions in terms of site-site distribution functions. While this is a microscopic model and the parameters are typically taken from solvent models developed for explicit simulations, the RISM representation is not atomistic, making this method also something of an implicit/explicit hybrid. Promising developments in this area include the inclusion of polarizable media in RISM, 416,417 the coupling of the RISM equations to a quantum mechanical description of the solute, 418-421 including analytic derivatives for solute geometry optimization, 419 and the development of integral-equation methods to account for 3-dimensional anisotropy in solvent distributions about realistically shaped solutes. $^{416,417,422-424}$

4.8. Effect of Solute Volume

We next consider a subject on which considerable ink has been expended in recent years-are there size-dependent or volume-dependent contributions to the Gibbs free energy of solvation that invalidate the usual relationships between partition coefficients or other equilibrium constants and free energies? Although several workers⁴²⁵⁻⁴²⁸ challenged the initial claims^{429,430} that the standard treatment⁴³¹ is incorrect, the claims continued to attract new adherents, as summarized by Ben-Naim and Mazo. 432 Nevertheless, in agreement with Ben-Naim and Mazo,432 we see no reason to modify the standard theory, and we repeat our original recommendation⁴²⁸ that experimental data do not need to be "corrected" for sizedependent entropy terms and that such size-dependent terms do not need to be added to the conventional free energies to predict experimental data. A related question is whether there is a nonnegligible entropic term in the free energy of solvation that is proportional to the solute molecule's volume. This question appears to have been answered most clearly by Shimizu et al., 433 who conclude that there is not such a term. Finally, another question one may consider is whether it is worthwhile, for specific circumstances, to model the combinatorial entropic part of the free energy of solvation with terms depending explicitly on the size or volume of the solute. Although it was shown⁴²⁸ that such modeling does not appear useful for the case for which it was originally proposed, 429 some progress has been made in delineating the conditions under which such models might or might not be useful⁴³⁴⁻⁴³⁶ and how some of the volume-proportional terms that have been proposed have erroneously arisen.⁴³³

5. Dipole Moments and Charge and Spin Distributions

We now focus upon an area where there is considerable need for experimental advances to be made in order to further refine the theory. In quantum mechanical implementations of continuum solvent models, the nature of the model is such that the Fock operator is modified by addition of another operator, namely, the reaction field, as described above. The corresponding Schrödinger equation is then nonlinear because the reaction field depends on the solute charge distribution, and thus, the SCRF density matrix must render stationary the expectation value of the nonlinear free energy functional.^{7,90,91,96,189,211,217,403,437} That being the case, unless the reaction field is very, very small, it is clear that the density matrix minimizing the energy of the solute in solution will differ from that which is stationary for the gas-phase Fock operator. Since the wave function generating the gas-phase density matrix is the one that minimizes the expectation value of the gas-phase Hamiltonian, it is equally clear that this "distortion" of the density matrix in solution must accrue an energetic penalty associated with the

gas-phase portion of the solution Hamiltonian. Why then does the wave function distort? Because the solvent polarization field set up by the solute charge distribution acts like an externally applied field—it induces a polarization of the solute. What makes the SCRF procedure different from an external perturbation, though, is that the distortion itself affects the external field (which is generated from the solute charge distribution) and thus must be accounted for in a self-consistent manner. We have recapitulated these fundamental details because the degree to which the solute charge distribution distorts (or "relaxes", depending on which Hamiltonian, the gasphase or solution, one chooses to focus upon) is a physical observable, and in principle, this observable can provide a critical test of the details of SCRF approaches.

As noted previously, one cannot separate the free energy of solvation (or indeed any free energy) into electrostatic and nonelectrostatic components in any rigorous way. (In a certain sense, 438,439 it is all electrostatic, but here we use the usual language by which "electrostatic" refers to the part associated with the bulk dielectric properties of the solvent.) Furthermore, we have emphasized that, while the electrostatic component of the solvation free energy from various continuum solvation models may be quite sensitive to cavity dimensions and/or the theoretical levels used to determine the wave function, it is possible to construct equally successful solvation models (as judged by their accuracy in prediction of gas-solvent transfer free energies) for quite different choices of protocol in the electrostatics calculations and quite different partitioning of effects between the electrostatic part and the nonelectrostatic part, because potential flaws in one part of the calculation can be counterbalanced in a semiempirical fashion in a different part of the calculation. However, solute properties such as the charge distribution or its dipole moment are sensitive to the partitioning of effects because the solute wave function is selfconsistently relaxed in the SCRF procedure, whereas cavity, dispersion, and solvent-structure effects are usually treated non-self-consistently. Thus, to assess the physicality of a given model, it would be valuable to be able to test the degree to which the solvated charge distribution agrees with reality.

An example of a case where a solute dipole moment changes significantly on going from the gas phase to a condensed phase is water, where estimates of 2.6 D, 440 2.45 D, 441 and 2.23-2.73 D442 are available for water in ice (as compared to the gas-phase value of 1.85 D⁴⁴³). One might assume that a similar or larger increase would be found in liquid water, where one should carry out a time average or ensemble average over a distribution of dipole moments for individual water molecule snapshots. The width of the distribution in liquid water has been estimated⁴⁴⁴ to be about 0.6 D (FWHM). The value of 2.6 D represents a significant induced moment of 41% in solution, and a number of different theoretical models support this value, 445-447 although the final word is not in. However, water is a small and rather special molecule (for example, Wei and Salahub⁴⁴⁸ have noted that the

Table 2. CM2 Dipole Moments in the Gas Phase and Aqueous Solution for Selected Solutes

μ, D	aniline	benzaldehyde	1-iodopropane	methanol	phenol	pyridine	toluene
gas ^a	$\frac{1.46}{(1.53)^b}$	2.82	2.30 (2.04)	1.63 (1.70)	1.16 (1.45)	1.85 (2.15)	0.49 (0.30)
\mathbf{water}^c	1.58	3.62	2.83	1.80	1.52	2.39	0.62

 $[^]a$ HF/MIDI! b Where available, experimental moments 443,453,454 are provided in parentheses below the computed moments. c SM5.42R/HF/MIDI!

accurate computation of the solvent-induced moment for such a small molecule requires a particularly flexible basis set), so one hesitates to use this single data point to evaluate the physicality of different choices of electrostatic parameters. Unfortunately, other useful data do not appear to be unambiguously available.

The difficulty lies in the nature of the measurement-to ascertain the dipole moment of a solute molecule in solution it is critical that the molecules of the solvent have no dipole moment of their own. Thus, the most typically used solvents for liquidsolution-phase dipole moments are n-hexane, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and 1,4-dioxane.449 The range of dielectric constants spanned by these four solvents is 1.88 $^{<}$ ϵ $^{<}$ 2.27, 449 i.e., they are quite nonpolar. As a result, one does not expect to see much change in solute dipole moment on solvation. Indeed, Reichardt⁴⁴⁹ has compiled dipole moments for 100 common organic solvents (measured as solutes in one of the four solvents listed above), and changes in dipole moment as compared to the gas phase are always very small. Sometimes the solvated dipole moment is smaller than the reported gas-phase dipole moment, suggesting that the error in the measurement may be nontrivial. Furthermore, the interpretation of liquid-phase dipole moment measurements is not unambiguous because one requires assailable theoretical assumptions to partition the observable polarization into a part associated with the solute (which is what we seek) and a part associated with the solvent (which is unavoidable). 450 As a result, the search for a molecule, other than water, whose liquid-phase dipole moment differs by a known amount from its gas-phase dipole moment (in either neat liquid or solution) is much like the search of Diogenes.

We offer further detail for two examples: the gasphase dipole moments of ethanol and aniline have been measured as 1.69 and 1.53 D, respectively, while Reichardt⁴⁴⁹ reports their nonpolar solution moments to be 1.74 and 1.50 D, respectively. At the HF/MIDI! level, by comparison, the CM2 gas-phase dipole moments are computed to be 1.51 and 1.46 D, 451 while in nonpolar solution (carbon tetrachloride as solvent for ethanol, benzene for aniline) the SM5.42R/HF/ MIDI!⁷⁶ CM2 dipole moments are 1.61 and 1.51 D. (The "!" in the MIDI! basis set denotes polarization functions on all atoms except H and C.) The quantitative agreement is gratifying, but the small changes involved (e.g., for ethanol, 0.05 D experimentally and 0.10 D computed) appear to be within the uncertainty of the value obtained for the solution measurement.

The dearth of liquid—solution-phase dipole moments in solvents having a high dielectric constant is really quite vexing, because dipole moment changes

are naturally expected to be larger in such solvents. This is not based solely on the measurement for water. Fortunelli has computed significant changes in dipole moments for 20 neutral molecules in water at the HF, DFT, MP2, and QCISD levels.³²⁶ Table 2 compiles predicted gas-phase and aqueous dipole moments as calculated at the HF/MIDI! and SM5.42R/ HF/MIDI! levels, respectively, and one sees that changes in the dipole moment range from 8% (for aniline) to 31% (for phenol), with the upper end of the scale approaching the water-in-water change of 41%. Analogously, calculations³⁰⁸ of the dipole moments of the five common nucleic acid bases at the AM1-SM2 level predict aqueous solvation to increase solute dipole moments at the gas-phase geometries by 41-49% (Gao⁴⁵² has made similar predictions using a solute-QM/solvent-MM aqueous solvation model with an AM1 wave function for these same solutes). This suggests that large changes in dipole moments are not restricted to small solutes such as water but are also common for large polarizable molecules such as substituted heterocycles. Furthermore, we note that the dipole moments of the nucleic acid bases were predicted to increase by up to 10% more upon relaxation of their geometries at the AM1-SM2 level.³⁰⁸ Geometric relaxation is not an effect considered in Table 2.

It may be that theory can assist in identifying systems where large changes in dipole moment on solvation may make experimental studies more tractable. An interesting example is methylene peroxide (CH₂OO). Both Parrondo et al. 455 and Bernhardsson et al.,45 using MCSCF continuum solvent models, have shown that solvation strongly stabilizes the zwitterionic configuration of this system compared to a diradical configuration having roughly equal weight in the gas phase-this causes the dipole moment to increase from 3.6 to 7.0 D. Other instances where solvation may strongly influence a dipole moment include cases where some solute geometrical coordinate couples strongly both with the solvent and the solute charge distribution. For example, Ruiz-López et al.³⁰⁷ showed that the dipole of the NH₃··· HBr complex increases from 6.3 to 13.6 D when solvation increases the interfragment distance in the complex (cf. section 4.2). Merocyanine dyes and other push-pull systems also are known to undergo large changes in dipole moment on solvation, and some continuum solvation modeling has been done on these systems.^{295,456–458} Many other especially sensitive systems could no doubt be found.

In summary, we consider comparison of distortion/relaxation behavior for different theoretical models to be an area that has been only cursorily explored, and a more in-depth look might reveal key insights into how this phenomenon varies with different

choices of cavity definition and handling of the (quantum) electrostatics. The development of experimental techniques for measuring dipole moments in high-dielectric media would make such a comparison particularly valuable. Until such time, comparisons between different theoretical methods may prove useful in order to better understand how different approximations affect charge distribution. Gao et al.⁴⁵⁹ determined that induced dipole moments from a PCM-type continuum model agree well with those from explicit solvent simulations involving a classical model for water and a quantum mechanical solute. To further quantify the degree of charge redistribution taking place on solvation, Mestres et al. 460 have proposed a scheme which they call "quantum molecular similarity" and applied their analysis to a series of small anionic, neutral, and cationic species. Their conclusion is that different regions within a molecule can show markedly different propensities to polarize (we also have observed this, e.g., in the nucleic acid bases where different nitrogen atoms polarize to a different extent³¹⁰) and that further study is warranted. Germane to this point, MM models for condensed-phase biomolecules, that almost invariably use fixed atomic partial charges that attempt to account for polarization in an average way, have gone through several generations of empirical refinement over the years. In a recent comparison⁴⁶¹ we were encouraged to find that solution-phase partial charges of nucleic acid bases and dipeptides by SMx models agree quite well with those obtained from the most modern models used widely in biological simulations.

Interestingly, an alternative tool is available for analyzing solvent-induced changes in electronic structure when the solute is a radical. In such a case, while changes in the overall density are not any simpler to measure, electron spin resonance (ESR) techniques can provide useful information about changes in the spin density from analysis of nuclear hyperfine splittings. For example, Langgard and Spanget-Larsen⁴⁶² have predicted hyperfine couplings in benzosemiquinone radical anions to be quite sensitive to solvation. Barone and coworkers, 463-465 Takase et al., 466,467 and Chipman and co-workers^{161,162,315-317} have been particularly active in developing computational models to explore solvent effects on doublet ESR spectra, and it may be that closed-shell calculations will benefit from lessons learned in the open-shell systems. Barrows et al. 468 showed that solvation can have very large effects on spin localization in polynitroaromatic radical anions.

In principle, one might consider nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) observables (e.g., either chemical shift or spin—spin coupling constants) to provide an analogous tool for understanding charge relaxation in closed-shell systems. Mikkelsen and co-workers⁴⁶⁹ have recently described the theory for a MCSCF gauge invariant atomic orbital (GIAO) method for computing magnetic susceptibility and nuclear magnetic shielding tensors in solution using a multipolar expansion for the reaction field. Åstrand et al.⁴⁷⁰ have extended the theory to permit computation of spin—spin coupling constants. Cammi and co-workers^{471,472}

have described very similar efforts at the HF and DFT levels within the context of the PCM solvation model using both the GIAO approach and a continuous set gauge transformation (CSGT) methodology. However, the coupling of these nuclear magnetic quantities to the electronic charge distribution is considerably more complex than is the case for hyperfine couplings, and moreover, the computational methods are considerably less straightforward for computing NMR observables compared to ESR, 473,474 so analysis of polarization based on NMR probably remains at best a long-range goal.

6. Solvent Effects on Equilibria

The broad applicability of implicit solvation models together with their increasing availability in userfriendly software packages has led to an explosion of applications, especially for predicting solvent effects on diverse equilibria. Table 3 categorizes a large number of such applications, primarily from 1996 on, indicating whether the goal was prediction of solvation effects on conformational, tautomeric, acid/base, or other equilibria or on partitioning of a solute between two phases. Several of the applications were chosen because they have been the subject of multiple investigations, and thus, they are particularly useful for comparing the relative merits of different models. In addition to the different solvent models employed (vide supra for acronyms), the source of the charge distribution, whether quantum or classical, is also listed: MM is molecular mechanics, MNDO, 475 MNDO/ d,476-478 AM1,479 and PM3480 are widely used semiempirical Hamiltonians, HF is ab initio Hartree-Fock theory, 481 B3LYP482 and BH&HLYP483 are hybrids of HF and density functional theory (DFT) along the lines proposed by Becke, 484 BPW91485,486 is a pure DFT functional, VS + B is a combination of the Vosko-Wilks-Nusair and Stoll density functionals to obtain the wave function with a perturbative treatment of a Becke exchange functional, 487 MPn indicates perturbation theory $^{4\bar{8}8}$ of order *n* applied to the HF wave function, and QCISD is quadratic configuration interaction including single and double excitations.489

In the table we list only the method used for solvation. For example, Wang and Boyd⁴⁹⁰ used AM1 for the solvation part but added the solvation free energies to MP2 gas-phase energies.

Space limitations do not permit a detailed discussion of all the table entries. We content ourselves with a few general observations. Conformational equilibria of most interest tend to be those involving oligopeptides, sugars, or drug molecules. Quantitative accuracy inevitably requires some accounting for first-solvation shell effects, but continuum electrostatics are often sufficient to predict qualitative trends in systems where the dominant component of differential solvation is the electrostatic term (this is true for other applications in the table as well).

The large number of data available 600,601 for solvent effects on tautomeric equilibria makes them particularly attractive for study, as earlier reviews have also indicated. 7.549,602 One system which has attracted considerable attention is 5-hydroxyisoxazole, 547–549

where results from explicit solvent models are also available for comparison. 547,549 Taken as a whole, one key message which may be gleaned from studies on tautomeric equilibria is the importance of using a realistic solute cavity in the continuum electrostatics calculation—early results using spherical or ellipsoidal cavities (most not shown in Table 3) tended to be unreliable. In the case of azidoazomethine-tetrazole tautomerism, Cubero et al.⁵⁴¹ have examined a simple scheme for separating the electrostatic part of the free energy of solvation into its enthalpic and entropic components and observed good agreement with experiment for these quantities. Careful analyses of such separations for well described tautomeric equilibria may be a useful tool in further refinement of continuum solvation models.

With respect to acid/base equilibria, the prediction of an absolute pK_a by any first-principles theory remains extraordinarily hard, in part because of the difficulty in computing accurate gas-phase deprotonation free energies and also because of the large magnitude of solvation effects for charged species. $^{140,334,411,559,560,568,569,603-606}$ Typical accuracies in the computed quantities are rarely better than 2-5kcal/mol, which results in absolute errors of possibly several log units in p K_a —a disappointing result given the accuracy possible from experimental measurement (when such measurements can be made). Fortunately, trends in pK_as across similar compounds tend to be much more accurately predicted, 334,560,566,568,569,603-607 although rationalizing differences in some simple series, e.g., the methylated amines, continues to be challenging. 77,140,607-616 A long-term goal in this area is the successful prediction of the p $K_{\rm a}$ s for all ionizable groups in a given protein. $^{123,563,617-624}$

Selected other equilibria are also provided in Table 3. These are primarily associated with molecular recognition and other bimolecular "binding" events. As these events necessarily involve removal of some portion of each solute's first solvation shell, it is again critically important to account for first-shell effects. 625 We note that, looking to the future, refining continuum solvent models to improve potentials of mean force along binding coordinates is a particularly ripe area for study, as has also been noted by other authors. 133,231,239,626,627 A related issue is the presence of a contact minimum in the potential of mean force between interacting partners even when they do not bind chemically. Pitarch et al. 628 showed that such a minimum is obtained in PCM-plus-surface tensions calculations of the methane-methane potential of mean force when the hydrophobic surface tension is multiplied by the solvent-excluding surface area but not when it is multiplied by the solvent-accessible surface area. This, however, is a rather specialized case on which to found general surface-area methodology.

Prediction of the partitioning behavior of a solute between two liquid phases has motivated extensive parametrization efforts for different solvent models. The most complete such parametrizations are the SM5 suite of universal solvation models which have been parametrized on over 2000 pieces of free energy data in 91 solvents. $^{64-77}$ Additional work has been motivated primarily by the relationship between bioavailability of drugs and their partitioning behavior between aqueous and nonpolar phases, where the latter may be either a model solvent or an actual biomembrane. 71,73,599,629,630

Modifications required to extend continuum models to describe solvation in nonisotropic or nonhomogeneous media, such as liquid crystals, 148,631,632 or at interfacial phase boundaries are of considerable interest. 71,167,633-635 The Pisa group suggested a simple model for liquid/liquid interfaces several years ago; 634,636 a more recent development is the extension of the COSMO formalism to a solid/liquid interface as proposed by Stefanovich and Truong. 635 In addition, Chambers et al.⁷¹ have successfully reproduced the partitioning of organic solutes across a water/ phospholipid bilayer phase boundary by modeling each as a homogeneous medium, suggesting that such simple approaches may still be powerful tools in predicting properties of key relevance to drug design.

One unmet challenge for continuum solvation theories is to predict the temperature dependence of free energies of solvation. For those cases where there are experimental data, it is clear that the temperature dependence is not well predicted by a purely electrostatic treatment with temperature-independent solute radii. Thus, we need a theory of firstsolvation-shell effects that includes temperature. However, the only qualitatively successful continuum models at the present time are semiempirical ones, and there do not appear to be enough experimental data available to extend these to predict the temperature dependence of free energies of solvation. One might at first think that this presents a situation where explicit-solvent models have a clear advantage. But there has been relatively little work on predicting the temperature dependence of ΔG_S° by explicitsolvent models so this hypothesis is unproven. Furthermore, these methods may have the same kinds of difficulty as continuum models because they are based on semiempirical force fields. As emphasized especially by Jorgensen, 637 the most successful force fields are specifically optimized for liquid simulations, and it is not clear that they can predict the temperature dependence of solvation free energies with temperature-independent parameters. The subject of temperature dependence of solvation effects is an important area for future work.

7. Solvent Effects on Spectra

7.1. Electronic Spectra

Solvatochromic effects on electronic spectra may be classified as positive or negative, depending on whether they promote a red shift or a blue shift, respectively. Red shifts are called positive solvatochromic effects because they are more common.⁴⁴⁹ Red shifts are also called bathochromic shifts, and blue shifts are also called hypsochromic shifts.

The starting point for modeling solvent effects on electronic spectra is to recognize that just as for equilibrium properties, there are long-range dielectric

Table 3. Selected Applications of Continuum Solvation Models to Conformational, Tautomeric, Acid/Base, and Other Equilibria, and to Partitioning between Solvents—Organization Is Alphabetical by Most Critical Keyword Associated with the Molecule(s) Studied

subject of study	study $ ext{electronic structure model}^a ext{solvation model}^b$	
Conformational Eq	uilibria	
acetylcarnitine in water	AM1, HF COSMO, PCM	491
-alanine and related compounds in water	HF Poisson	492
lanine dipeptide in water	MM Poisson	493,494
1	HF, DFT PCM	336
lanine zwitterion in water	HF multipole expansion, PCM	495,496
N	HF GB	225,497
lkanes and idealized amphiphiles in water	MM Poisson	498
nomerism in various heterocycles in water	HF PCM	499
sparagine dipeptide, water and chloroform	AM1 MST-ST	500 501
ilirubin in water arbonyl oxide and derivatives	HF PCM B3LYP SCIPCM	502
ocaine, transition-state analogue for the hydrolysis of, in water	PM3 SMx	503,50
yclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate, syn/anti isomerism in water	AM1, PM3 SMx	505,50
,2-dihaloethanes	MP2, B3LYP IPCM	155
imethoxymethane and dimethoxyethane in water	HF multipole expansion	457
V,N-dimethylaminoacrylonitrile in water	HF IPCM	506
,6-dimethyl-2-methoxytetrahydropyran, anomerism in water	$AM_1 SM_X$	70
, J J 1J ,	AM1, HF, B3LYP SMx, PCM,	507
	cluster	
,3-dimethylthiourea	AM1, PM3 $ SMx $	508
,3-dithianes, 5-substituted	PM3 multipole expansion	509
iuron (herbicide, urea) in water	HF Onsager, IPCM, cluster	510
lopamine in water	HFIPCM	511
ecgonine methyl esters (inhibitors of cocaine binding)	AM1 SMx	512
luoroglycine in water	HF PCM, multipole expansion	513
lucose, exo-anomerism in water	AM1 SMx	514
anomerism and hydroxymethyl rotation in water	AM1 SMx	311
lycinyl radical in water	B3LYP PCM	464
lyoxal, neutral and protonated, rotational isomers in water	MP2 PCM, cluster	515
guanidine and guanidinium ions, N-methylated, water and CHCl ₃	HF, MP2 PCM	516
exoses, aldo and keto, in water	HF IPCM	517
Joechst 33258 (drug, DNA minor groove binder) in water	HF PCM	518
	AM1 SMx	519
bis-iminonitroxide in water	B3LYP PCM	520
soxazoline and oxime derivatives from 7-ketolignans in water	AM1 DM2/SM2	521 522
l-methyl-3-thiosemicarbazide in various solvents	AM1, PM3 SMx	468
nitroaromatics, radical anions of, in water	AM1 SMx	523
xocarbenium ions, cyclic, in water	HF, MP2, B3LYP SCIPCM AM1 SM <i>x</i>	523 524
-phenethylamines, neutral and protonated, in water phosphate, phosphonate, and phosphorothioate esters in water	HF PCM, LD	525
iperazines, aryl, protonated and not, serotoninergic ligands in water	AM1 SMx	526
olyamine transport inhibitors	AM1 SMX	527
olynucleic acid and phosphoramidate helixes in water	MM Poisson, GB	229
olypeptides (ala, gly, aib), helical preferences in CCl ₄ and water	AM1 MST-ST	528
olypeptides APGD, APGN, and AYPYD in water	MM Poisson	529,530
polypeptides, N-methylated and N-hydroxylated, in water	MM GBSA	531
polypeptides, conformational issues in water	MM Poisson	532
JF-F,	MM Poisson, GBSA, pure-ST, others	228
uccinic acid and its monoanion in water	AM1, $PM3 SMx$	533
ulfoxide-Lewis acid complexes, α,β -unsaturated, in CH ₂ Cl ₂	B3LYP SCIPCM	534
artaric acid, diester, diamide, fluorine-substituted analog in water	AM1, PM3, HF, MP2 $ SMx $	535
itanium-based constrained-geometry catalyst in benzene	HF SCIPCM	536
Tautomeric Equi	libria	
cid/enol equilibrium for acetic acid in ethanol and water	B3LYP SCIPCM	537
		538
-azaadenine and 2-azahypoxanthine in water -azapurine in water	AM1, HF SM <i>x</i> , MST-ST AM1 SM <i>x</i>	539
	HF MST-ST	540
zidomethine/tetrazole in CCl ₄ , CHCl ₃ , and water	HF MST-ST	540 541
also separation of enthalpic and entropic effects ytosine, protonated, in water	HF, MP2 PCM	542
ytosine, protonated, in water ytosine and guanine, neutral and protonated, in water	AM1, HF MST-ST	543
2,4-diamino-5-phenylthiazole, neutral and protonated, in water	PM3, HF PCM, cluster	544
icopper—dioxo compounds in various solutions	HF GB	545
,5-dimethyl-2-(2'-hydroxyphenyl)imidazole in water	AM1 SMx	384
ormohydroxamic acid in water	AM1 SMX AM1, PM3 SMX	546
nexoses, aldo and keto, furanose vs pyranose in water	HF IPCM	517
-hydroxyisoxazole in water	HF Onsager, PCM	547
,, 10011111111111111111111111111	AM1 SMx	548
	HF MST-ST	549
ypoxanthine and allopurinol in water	AM1, HF SMx, MST-ST	550
naleimide and phthalimide derivatives in water	AM1, HF SMx, PCM	551
-methylimidazole and 3-hydroxypyrazole in water	HF MST-ST	549
purine and several derivatives in water	B3LYP Onsager, PCM	552
chymine, uracil, and bromouracil in water	HF MST-ST	553
anthine/alloxanthine in water	AM1, HF SMx, MST-ST	554
anthine oxidase substrates and inhibitors, 12 molecules, in water	AM1 SMX	555

Table 3. Continued

Table 3. Continued subject of study	electronic structure model a solvation model b	ref
3 3	<u> </u>	161
$\label{eq:complex} Acid/Base\ Equacetal dehyde-BF_3\ complex\ in\ THF,\ CH_2Cl_2,\ and\ water$	B3LYP GB	556
carboline isomers in water	HF multipole expansion	557
carbonyl derivatives (esters, ureas, etc.) in water	B3LYP PCM	558
carboxylic acids in water	AM1 COSMO, SMx	559
carbony ne actus in water	AM1, BPW91 PCM, COSMO, SMx	560
dimethyl sulfide and BF ₃ complexation in various solvents	MP2 Onsager	561
guanine and thymine bases, methylated, in water	AM1 SMx	562
HIV protease and other pK_as , conformational dependence in water	MM GB	563
111 v processo and other prido, comormacional dependence in water	MM Poisson	564
9N-[(1'R,3'R)-trans-3'-Hydroxycyclopentanyl]adenine in water	AM1 SMx	565
imidazole and substituted imidazoles in water	B3LYP Poisson	566
indole and pyrrole carboxylic acids in water	B3LYP multipole expansion	567
nitriles in water and chloroform	HF PCM, SCIPCM, MST-ST	568
phenol and chlorinated phenols in water	AM1 COSMO, SMx	559
r	HF, MP2 PCM	569
2- and 4-[(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)amino]benzoic acid in water	AM1, HF Onsager, SMx	570
Other Equili		
carbene-ether ylide equilibrium in diethyl ether	BPW91 SMx	571
[2]catenanes, translational equilibria in water	MM GBSA	572
cyclodextrin complexation of various guests in water	AM1 SMx	573,574
cytochrome P450, binding of phenylimidazole inhibitors, in water	MM, $AM1 Poisson$, SMx	575
dimerization of carboxylic acids in CHCl ₃ and water	AM1, HF SMx, MST-ST	576
dimers of formamide and water, isomers, in water	MP2 PCM	577
heterolysis of MgF_n ions	B3LYP COSMO	393
ion pairing between arginine and lysine and	PM3 SMx	578,579
pĥosphorylated amino acids		
ion pairing between ions of like and unlike charge in water	HF PCM	580
	MM Poisson	21,581
ionic vs neutral pairing of Me ₃ N and formic acid in water	HF SCIPCM, cluster	582
nucleic acid base pairing	HF PCM, LD	583,584
nucleic acid base stacking in water	MM Poisson	585
nucleic acid oligomer duplexes, stability in water	MM GB-ST	229
	MM Poisson, pairwise GB-ST	586
nucleic acid oligomers, stability in water	MM Poisson, pairwise GB-ST	235
oxidation potentials for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in CH ₃ CN	PM3 GB	226
peptide inhibitors binding to HIV-1 protease in water	MM Poisson	587
proton transfers of heterocycles in water	AM1 SMx	490
redox potentials, iron-sulfur clusters in CH ₃ CN and water	VS + B Poisson	487
ribonucleic acid oligomers, hairpin stability, in water	MM Poisson, GB-ST	588
singlet–triplet equilibria of nitrenium ions in various solvents	DFT SMx	242,589
	B3LYP, QCISD IPCM	590
singlet-triplet equilibria of non-Kekulé molecules in water	AM1 SMx	591
VX-478 and analogues binding to HIV-1 protease in water	AM1, PM3 $ SMx $	592
Two-Phase Part	itioning	
amino acids, octanol and water	MM Poisson	593
drug molecules, crystalline solids and water	AM1 SMx	594
fuel system icing inhibitors, alkanes and water	AM1 SMx	595
nucleic acid bases, chloroform and water	AM1, HF MST-ST	596
	AM1 SMx	70,310
	AM1, HF, BPW91 SM x	597
organic solutes, alkanes and water	MM Poisson	598
organic solutes, blood and brain	AM1 SMx	599
organic solutes, CCl ₄ and water	MNDO, AM1, PM3, HF MST-ST	83
organic solutes, CHCl3 and water	MM GBSA	237
	MNDO, AM1, PM3, HF MST-ST	84
	AM1, PM3 $ SMx $	66
organic solutes, multiple organic solvents and water	MNDO, MNDO/d, AM1, PM3 SMx	
organic solutes, multiple organic solvents and water		73,74,7
organic solutes, multiple organic solvents and water	HF, DFT, B3LYP SMx	73,74,7 75-77
organic solutes, multiple organic solvents and water	HF, DFT, B3LYP SM <i>x</i> pure-ST	72 - 74
organic solutes, multiple organic solvents and water organic solutes, octanol and water organic solutes, phosphatidylcholine bilayers, and water	HF, DFT, B3LYP SMx	73,74,77 75–77

^a See text for explanation of acronyms for electronic structure levels. ^b See text for explanation of acronyms for solvation models.

polarization effects and short-range effects. For electronic spectra, the short-range effects were traditionally assumed to be dominated by dispersion interactions, which are expected to be positive when the excited state is more polarizable than the ground state, which is usually the case. In recent years, many theoretical studies have demonstrated that specific hydrogen bonding effects must also be considered.

The cavity component (but not necessarily the dispersion or solvent structure component) should be less important for spectroscopy than it is for equilibrium properties, because the solute size and shape do not change much upon excitation. However, the solute's electrical properties, and hence its van der Waals radius, do change, and this effect should in general be negative (i.e., should cause a blue shift), since one expects excited states with their more

loosely held electrons to be larger than corresponding ground states and thus experience greater repulsion with the surrounding solvent. This analysis relies on the reasonable assumption that the solvent geometry remains essentially fixed on the time scale of an electronic excitation.

Consider, as an example, the implication of frozen solvent for a hydrogen bond to the carbonyl group of benzylacetone in methanol. For a $\pi \to \pi^*$ excitation in the ring, the hydrogen bonding should be largely unaffected, except for small indirect effects, whereas one would expect an $n \to \pi^*$ excitation on the carbonyl to decrease the favorable energetic interaction of the solvent with the lone pairs. To the extent that this energetic interaction is stronger than one would predict from bulk electrostatics, it leads to a negative solvatochromic effect that should be modeled by including a first-solvation-shell hydrogen-bond term or an explicit first-solvation-shell methanol molecule along with continuum electrostatics and dispersion. Karelson and Zerner^{638,639} have pointed out that the shifts that occur in hydrogen-bonding solvents are complex and may be in either direction, but the take-home message is that specific firstsolvation-shell effects cannot be ignored. For three nitrogen heterocycles in water, Karelson and Zerner found that including two explicit solvent molecules and a surrounding continuum solvent gave an $n \rightarrow$ π^* transition energy 1500–2900 cm⁻¹ farther to the blue then just including continuum solvent. 638 (Earlier calculations⁶⁴⁰ had also given a blue shift, but of magnitude 300-400 cm⁻¹, in less quantitative agreement with experiment.) Fox and Rösch made similar calculations for acetone in water but obtained different directions for the effect of explicit water when they reference the shift to the gas phase and when they reference it to nonpolar cyclohexane. 170 Karelson and Zerner have shown for several examples that inclusion of both a few explicit water molecules and a continuum performs better than including either environmental effect by itself. 638,639 Some recent papers on explicit-solvent treatments of electronic spectra are also very useful in sorting out the physical effects that need to be included in SCRF-CI calculations. 641,642

Induction forces and the interaction of permanent moments contribute to hydrogen bonds, but they are also important more generally. Induction forces and the interaction of permanent charges or multipole moments of the solute with permanent multipole moments of the solvent molecules are included in the electrostatic term, but the response of the first solvation shell can differ from the bulk to a different extent in the ground and first excited states, and this can lead to another first-solvation-shell contribution to the solvatochromic effect. In section 3 of this review, we mentioned the charge-transfer contribution to the free energy of solvation, and since solute solvent charge transfer can be more or less facile in the excited state than in the ground state, it too can contribute to the solvatochromic shift.

Two problems with most of the earlier literature (prior to about 1990) on the electrostatic component of solvatochromic shifts were (i) an almost exclusive

focus on dipole moments and dipole polarization and (ii) the assumption of a spherical cavity. The dipole moment is simply the first term (I=1) in the multipole series, and vanishingly few solute molecules are anywhere close to being spherical. We know that there can be large electric polarization effects even in molecules without dipole moments (e.g., 2 kcal/ mol in the aqueous free energy of solvation of p-dichlorobenzene or p-dibromobenzene⁷⁷), and the quantitative treatment of molecules with nonzero dipole moments requires inclusion of higher moments (*I* up to 4-8 for small molecules or even larger *I* for large molecules). Thus, modern treatments that do not truncate the multipole series or do not even introduce it (using distributed charge instead) and that use realistically shaped cavities allow one to make a new quantitative attack on solvatochromic shifts. To do this, however, requires careful consideration of time scales and effective Hamiltonians.

An SCRF–CI procedure assuming proportionality of every state to $(1-1/\epsilon)$ generates equilibrium-solvated excited states (recall that ϵ is the solvent bulk dielectric constant). These may be useful for dynamical processes if the process is slow compared to the time scale for relaxation of the solvation. If one carries out geometry optimization on these excited states, one obtains the so-called adiabatic spectrum.

In many cases, though, one is interested in the vertical spectrum. According to the Franck-Condon principle, 643 the vertical spectrum should be calculated without allowing nuclear motions. In particular, absorption spectra correspond to transitions between equilibrated ground electronic states and vertical electronically excited states, and fluorescence spectra correspond to transitions between an equilibrated excited electronic state and a vertically related ground electronic state. In some cases, the postabsorption (dark) transition between a vertically excited state and a relaxed excited state can be studied experimentally by subnanosecond fluorescent spectroscopy, measuring the time-dependent Stokes shift of the fluorescence. 644-647 In many cases, this has been studied as a function of solvent. Non-timeresolved fluorescence spectra, however, are dominated by the contributions that occur after solutesolvent relaxation.

Thus, for calculating absorption spectra, the solute and solvent geometry should be frozen at their optimum values for the ground state and the electronic wave function for the excited states should be determined using a reaction field in which the atomic and reorientation parts (usually grouped together and somewhat confusingly called just the reorientation part) are equilibrated to the ground state, but in which the electronic structure of the solute and solvent are optimized for the excited state. Note that the atomic relaxation is the same as the part sometimes called vibrational or packing relaxation. It has an intermediate time scale between the electronic and orientational parts. The atomic and orientational parts together constitute what is called here the inertial part, sometimes called the nuclear part or the slow part, whereas the fast part is called noninertial, inertialess, or electronic. None of these labels is perfectly suitable—for example, the relaxation of "inertial" polarization is partly inertial and partly diffusive; nevertheless, we use the inertial/noninertial language because it is conventional and well understood.

A similar situation applies to calculations of downward vertical transitions, i.e., the fluorescence spectrum. Here the excited state should be fully relaxed, but the ground state of solute and solvent should be optimized only for the electronic degrees of freedom. In this chapter we will specifically discuss absorption and simply note here that similar considerations apply to fluorescence.

That the noninertial and inertial polarization fields must be treated along these lines due to the vertical nature of optical transitions (the Franck–Condon principle) was originally pointed out by Ooshika 648 and by Bayliss and McRae. 649,650 Considerable experimental data are available on such effects. $^{3,449,450,651-655}$ Three early reviews laid out the critical elements of solvation effects on electronic spectra in a particularly clear fashion. 652,656,657

As an example of how to incorporate these elements into SCRF models, we will consider the absorption spectrum in the generalized Born approximation. To calculate the *equilibrated* excited-state the Hamiltonian is

$$H^{\text{eff,eq}} = H^g - \left(1 - \frac{1}{\epsilon}\right) \sum_{k} q_k \sum_{k'} \gamma_{kk'} \, \hat{q}_{k'} \tag{1}$$

where H^g is the gas-phase Hamiltonian, ϵ is the dielectric constant, $\gamma_{kk'}$ is a Coulomb integral^{41–44,223,224} between the charge distributions represented by q_k and q_k , q_k denotes the "current" partial charge on solute atom k, i.e., the partial charge calculated from the current electronic wave function and nuclear geometry of the solute, and \hat{q}_k is a one-electron operator. Notice that the factor of 1/2 to account for the free energy cost of reorganizing the solvent is missing in the nonlinear Hamiltonian, just as discussed elsewhere for ground states. Note also that in eq 1, the various q_k generate the polarization field and they must be determined iteratively since they also are affected by the polarization field. For further development it will be convenient to note that \hat{q}_k is the operator that generates the partial charges, i.e., if ψ is some electronic wave function, the associated partial charges are $\langle \psi | \hat{q}_k | \psi \rangle$. Furthermore, it will be convenient to write the effective Hamiltonian in general as

$$H^{\text{eff}} = H^{\text{g}} + H^{\text{N}}(\{q_k^{\text{N}}\}) + H^{\text{I}}(\{q_k^{\text{I}}\})$$
 (2)

where $\{q_k^{\rm N}\}$ denotes the set of partial charges with which the noninertial polarization of the solvent is in equilibrium and $\{q_k^{\rm I}\}$ denotes the set of partial charges with which the inertial (i.e., atomic and reorientational) polarization is in equilibrium. Furthermore, we have the definitions

$$H^{N}(\lbrace q_{k}^{N}\rbrace) = -\left(1 - \frac{1}{\epsilon_{\text{opt}}}\right) \sum_{k} q_{k}^{N} \sum_{k} \gamma_{kk} q_{k} \qquad (3)$$

and

$$H^{\mathrm{I}}(\lbrace q_{k}^{\mathrm{I}} \rbrace) = -\left(\frac{1}{\epsilon_{\mathrm{opt}}} - \frac{1}{\epsilon}\right) \sum_{k} q_{k}^{\mathrm{I}} \sum_{k'} \gamma_{kk'} \ q_{k'} \tag{4}$$

where $\epsilon_{\rm opt}$ is the so-called optical dielectric constant given in terms of the optical refractive index n by 658

$$\epsilon_{\rm opt} = n^2 \tag{5}$$

Then eq 1 becomes

$$H^{\text{eff,eq}} = H^{g} + H^{N}(\{q_{k}\}) + H^{I}(\{q_{k}\})$$
 (6)

I.e., the same self-consistent charge controls both polarization fields.

In contrast, to calculate the vertical excited states the Hamiltonian is

$$H^{\text{eff,vert}} = H^{\text{g}} + H^{\text{N}}(\{q_k\}) + H^{\text{I}}(\{q_k^0\})$$
 (7)

where $\{q_k^0\}$ denotes the set of "prior" charges, i.e., those with which the inertial polarization field is still in equilibrium. Note that each q_k (as opposed to q_k^0) is still determined iteratively with $H^{\rm eff,vert}$ and, just as for $H^{\rm eff,eq}$, this can be accomplished by the SCRF–HF or SCRF–CI methods. Since eq 7 does not correspond to equilibrium solvation, it provides a simple example of nonequilibrium solvation.

The separation of the two polarization fields as in eq 7 was first introduced into quantal SCRF theory by Bonaccorsi et al., 659 and it has been used by many later workers as well, 45,46,168,170,171,195,337,638,639,660-674 combining the basic treatment with various methods for treating the electrostatics. The treatment here generalizes this idea to the generalized Born approximation for the electrostatics. The time scale issues leading to eq 7 have been discussed by many previous workers not only in the context of vertical transitions in spectroscopy^{45,46,168,170,171,337,638,639,648–650,659–665,667–678} but also in the context of vertical transitions in electron-transfer reactions^{7,667,679,680} and ionization. ^{195,337,668,681–683} (Electron transfer, like radiation-induced electronic transitions, may sometimes be assumed to occur rapidly on the nuclear time scale; this assumption is valid in the so-called limit of nonadiabatic electron transfer, which occurs when the splitting between the two diabatic charge transfer states is small.)

As an alternative, Kim has considered the application of a direct reaction field method to electronic spectra. 357

Note that if the CDS terms (see section 4.5) are assumed to depend only on geometry, i.e., not directly on aspects of electronic structure (like bond orders and partial charges), then they do not change upon vertical excitation. If, however, the CDS terms depend on solute electronic structure, then their effect on excitation is hard to estimate (since the electronic structure changes, but the nuclear structural part of

the first solvation shell does not have time to adjust, and empirical surface tensions based on ground-state equilibrium free energies have the electronic and nuclear parts of the first solvation shell effects mixed together).

The next question concerns the evaluation of the vertical excitation energy itself. The effective Hamiltonian (eq 2), like eq 1, is nonlinear, and it is wellknown that even for equilibrium states the energy or free energy is not simply the eigenvalue of the Hamiltonian when it is nonlinear. 7,437 The difference has a simple physical interpretation—work must be done on the solvent to polarize it; the free energy cost of this work cancels one-half of the solute-solvent interaction energy. The free energy cost can be calculated by electrostatic theory^{337,669} or by assuming linear response of both the inertial and noninertial fields.⁶⁸⁴ Notice that since the nascent vertically excited state is not an equilibrium situation, its free energy is not a true free energy (strictly speaking, free energy is only defined for equilibrium systems), but it is still a nonequilibrium free energy (because the entropy and volume do not change⁶⁸⁵); the solvatochromic shift on the vertical excitation energy therefore involves the difference of an equilibrium and a nonequilibrium free energy.

Although the physical ideas behind the application of linear response theory⁷ are straightforward, a wide variety of equations and procedures appear in the literature, even for the electrostatic part. However, the linear response assumption is fully consistent with the vertical energy expression obtained by Aguilar, Olivares del Valle, Sánchez, and Tomasi, 337,669 based on Marcus' theory of the free energy of states with nonequilibrium electric polarization. $^{337,686-688}$ Their derivation includes the interaction between the preexisting slow reaction field in the excited state and the change in the fast reaction field.^{337,669} The question of how to calculate the vertical excitation energy had been discussed earlier by Bonaccorsi et al. 660,661 and Sheyket et al., 689 but Bonaccorsi et al. do not take into account that no work is done on the internal energy of the solvent nuclear degrees of freedom by a vertical excitation, and the result of Sheyket et al. (their eq 17) involves a calculation (the first term of that equation) on the vertically excited state in which the polarization field is controlled by the equilibrated charge distribution of the excited state, but the latter quantity appears no place in the correct result. Karelson and Zerner⁶³⁹ discussed these issues at length, but they explicitly add in the inertial polarization cost for absorption, which is incorrect since the nuclear coordinates of the solvent do not change during absorption. Fox et al. 664 and Serrano-Andrés et al. 46 noted that the fraction of the reaction field which is due to slow relaxation processes must be held fixed, but they nevertheless included the cost for that term. The problems are compounded by the fact that some workers have used the wrong Hamiltonian (i.e., they incorrectly included the cost term in the Hamiltonian itself) for finding both the ground-state and excited-state charge distributions.

Note that in water, where $\epsilon = 78.4$ and $\epsilon_{\rm opt} = 1.8$, we have

$$1 - \frac{1}{\epsilon} = 0.987 \tag{8}$$

$$1 - \frac{1}{\epsilon_{\text{opt}}} = 0.444 \ (45\% \ \text{of} \ (9)) \tag{9}$$

$$\frac{1}{\epsilon_{\text{opt}}} - \frac{1}{\epsilon} = 0.543 \ (55\% \text{ of (9)})$$
 (10)

With this treatment about 55% of the solvent polarization field is frozen upon vertical excitation in water. The quantity in eq 10 is called the Pekar⁶⁹⁰ factor, and it occurs in many discussions of this type. $^{416,648,650,691-693}$ The contributions of eqs 9 and 10 are what we have been calling noninertial and inertial, respectively. Note that the partition of eqs 8–10, which is a direct consequence of the partition of eqs 3 and 4, has been challenged by some workers, who argue that the noninertial contribution should become smaller as ϵ increases because the magnitude of the noninertial dipole field is decreased by the inertial polarization. 694 The separation of inertial polarization in PCM-type theories is nontrivial. 337,671,695

The above discussion of nonequilibrium free energies could be repeated from the point of view of the reaction field. Thus, we could define the generalized Born reaction field at atom k' due to polarization of the solvent by charges $\{q_k\}$ as

$$\phi_k^{\rm RF} = \left(1 - \frac{1}{\epsilon}\right) \sum_k q_k \gamma_{kk} \tag{11}$$

We could then rewrite the entire development above in terms of $\phi^{\rm RF}$ rather than $H^{\rm S}$. This would make $\gamma_{\it k\it k}$ an effective coulomb interaction potential, depending on coulomb radii, that governs interactions between point charges $\{q_k\}$, but we prefer to consider $\gamma_{\it k\it k}$ as an effective coulomb integral governing interactions between atomic charge distributions characterized by the point charges $\{q_k\}$ and by the coulomb radii.

Instructive examples of the effect of the dispersion interaction on electronic excitation spectra are given by the work of Sánchez et al., ⁶⁶⁹ Bader and Berne, ⁶⁹⁶ and Naka et al., ⁶⁹⁷ who all studied the $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ excitation of formaldehyde in water. Sánchez et al.,669 using a continuum model of the solvent for both electrostatics and dispersion, calculated a (blue) shift of -1.2 kcal/mol, of which -1.5 kcal/mol comes from electrostatics and +0.3 kcal/mol comes from dispersion. However, if the excitation is treated at the configuration interaction with single substitutions (CIS) level instead of by more accurate configuration interaction with single and double substitutions (CISD), then the dispersion contribution is incorrectly calculated to be negative (the usual sign convention is used here, which is opposite to theirs). The calculation of Bader and Berne⁶⁹⁶ cannot be accepted as a literal model of formaldehyde because their charge model is too polar. Nevertheless, we can think of it as a model system, and for that polar model system they found by an explicit solvent model that dispersion contributes only 3% of the shift. In a following

paper⁶⁹⁸ they improved the solute charge distribution and compared polarizable explicit solvent, nonpolarizable explicit solvent, and continuum solvent; they found that the continuum solvent gave a solvatochromic shift ranging from 62% to 128% of the explicit water result, depending slightly on the explicit water model and significantly on the solute charges and the choice of radii. Naka et al.697 used the RISM-SCF method and considered formaldehyde. They found a blue shift of 6 kcal/mol, in good agreement with the experimental result for acetone solvent. A very recent study of the $n \to \pi^*$ excitation of acetone in nine solvents, based on a GB extension of Aguilar et al.³³⁷ and Class IV charges for excited states, yields excellent agreement with experiment when electrostatics, dispersion, and hydrogen bonding are all accounted for (Li, J.; Cramer, Č. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Int. J. Quantum Chem., in press).

Chabalowski et al. 699 studied the effect of solvent on the spectrum of indole and found that solvent can invert the order of the excitation energies. Besley and Hirst 700 studied the several electronic transitions of formamide and N-methylacetamide in cyclohexane and water, and their studies elucidate the solvent effects on Rydberg states and show good agreement with experiment.

Cacelli and Feretti⁷⁰¹ applied the PCM method to calculate the solvent effect on a much bigger molecule, $[(NH_3)_5Ru-pyrazine]^{2+}$, and were able to account for the experimentally observed solvatochromic red shift of the metal-to-ligand charge-transfer band.

Rösch and Zerner⁷⁰² discussed perturbation theory methods for calculating solute—solvent dispersion effects on electronic spectra. They especially noted the difficulty of balancing the correlation energy and dispersion interaction in the ground and excited states so that the shift is meaningful. Nevertheless, by using the Thomas—Reiche—Kuhn sum rule twice, they were able to make some progress on using a continuum model to calculate solvent shifts of nonpolar molecules or polar molecules in nonpolar solvents that are dominated by dispersion.

Time-dependent extensions of dielectric continuum theory have been reported recently and used to calculate multiexponential solvation time correlation functions for benzophenone anion in acetonitrile and dimethyl formamide, solvation relaxation functions for coumarin dyes in water, methanol, and acetonitrile, and time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy and the dynamical Stokes shift of polar solutes. 703-705

7.2. Solvent Effects on Vibrational Spectra

Solvent effects on vibrational spectra are also important. A summary of the early, pioneering work on solvent effects on vibrational spectra, including successful applications of continuum models, is available in the review of Rao et al. 657 Linder has proposed a refined continuum model building in part on this work. 706 Now such effects are beginning to receive quantitative attention with methods based on full electronic structure calculations. The earliest work in this direction was a series of preliminary studies reported by Olivares del Valle and co-workers. 707-709

Wang et al. 710 tested an SCRF calculation based on a spherical cavity at the HF/6-31G(d,p) level for the vibrational spectrum of methanol in methanol. They do not say whether they limited attention to only the dipole term, but since they do not mention the number of multipole moments, one assumes they included only the dipole. First-solvation-shell effects were neglected. The experimental solvent shifts range from $-353\ to + 50\ cm^{-1}$ in this case. The crude SCRF model got the sign correct in only one-half the cases and did not predict the trends correctly even for the larger shifts. It appears that it is necessary to include higher multipole moments and/or first-solvation shell effects to explain these trends.

Stefanovich and Truong⁷¹¹ used the COSMO continuum model to calculate vibrational shifts of five molecules in water. The experimental solvent shifts range from -67 to +175 cm $^{-1}$ in these cases. COSMO uses the continuous electron probability density, so effectively all multipole moments are included, and it treats the cavity realistically as a superposition of atom-centered spheres. The mean unsigned error, averaged over the five molecules, was 24 cm⁻¹, and this decreased to 15 cm⁻¹ when one water molecule was represented explicitly in each case. The improvement in the average on adding an explicit water comes primarily from formic and acetic acid, both of which make strong hydrogen bonds with water. Except for the explicit water molecule, no attempt was made to model first-solvation-shell effects. The trends were reasonably well represented with one explicit water molecule. These studies indicate the importance of both long-range polarization effects and first-shell hydrogen bonding.

A new algorithm for analytic second derivatives was used by Assfeld and Rinaldi²⁹⁴ to calculate the solvent-induced frequency shifts of H_2O and HCN and of the CO stretches of H_2CO , CH_3CHO , and $CH_3C(O)CH_3$. The results were compared to experiment for nine cases. In all nine cases the sign of the shift was computed correctly (seven positive and two negative). Furthermore, the mean unsigned error in the shifts was $10~\text{cm}^{-1}$, as compared to a mean unsigned value of $19~\text{cm}^{-1}$ for the shifts themselves.

The equilibrium solvation approach is questionable for high-frequency solute modes where the solvent motions may be too slow to track the solute motion. Rivail et al. 712 examined this question for the solventinduced frequency shift of the 1746 cm⁻¹ vibration of formaldehyde in cyclohexane. The charge distribution was represented by a multipole expansion, and the cavity boundary was at the molecular surface. The noninertial solvent polarization field was assumed to follow the vibration, but—unlike the other treatments of vibrational frequencies discussed herethe inertial polarization field was frozen at a value corresponding to the vibrational average; however, this freezing had only a small effect for formaldehyde in cyclohexane. First-solvation-shell effects were neglected. The calculated shift of -11 cm⁻¹ at the scaled Hartree-Fock level agrees with experiment, but adding electron correlation decreased the magnitude of the calculated shift. In their discussion they raised the question of whether the orientational polarization can respond rapidly enough to the molecular vibrations to be treated as equilibrated at each molecular geometry, as is often assumed.

Ilich et al. 713 applied continuum methods to the vibrational spectra of solvated uracil. The calculations correctly reproduced a red shift of C=O vibrations and a blue shift of most of the out-of-plane modes. Solvent effects on carbonyl vibrations have also been studied by Rivail et al. 714 Ramírez et al. 715 calculated the vibrational frequencies and intensities of the solvated glutamine zwitterion with multipole moments up to I=6 and an ellipsoidal cavity and with no account of first-solvation-shell effects. The results (after scaling) are in satisfactory agreement with experiment.

Wiberg et al. studied the effect of solvent on the ratio of infrared intensities for gauche- and trans-1,2-dichloroethane and found a 10% change in acetone. 155

8. Dynamics

8.1. Equilibrium Solvation

8.1.1. Theory

Where might continuum models be most inadequate? One important area is nonreactive dynamics. Consider, for example, the vibrational relaxation of a low-frequency dipolar diatomic molecule in acetonitrile. For this problem, Ladanyi and Stratt⁷¹⁶ found that the onset of solute vibrational relaxation is controlled by binary interaction of the solute with a specific solvent molecule. The independent binary collision model in fact has a long history of successful applications to vibrational energy relaxation in solution.^{717,718} However, longer-range collective motions that are well treated by continuum models may well be dominant in other cases.⁷¹⁹

Reactive dynamics is probably the most complicated problem in all of solvation theory. Our discussion of solvation effects on kinetics will be presented in the language of transition state theory. 720–723 In phenomenological transition state theory, a rate constant is given by

$$k = \frac{\tilde{k}T}{h(C^0)^{n-1}} \exp\left[-\Delta_{\text{act}} G_T^0 / RT\right]$$
 (13)

where k is Boltzmann's constant, T is temperature, h is Planck's constant, C^0 is the concentration corresponding to the standard state (typically 1 M for liquid-phase solutions), n is the molecularity of the reaction (2 for bimolecular reactions, 1 for unimolecular reactions), R is the gas constant, and $\Delta_{\rm act} G_T^0$ is the phenomenological molar free energy of activation at temperature T. Thus, transition state theory provides a means whereby a reacting system can be treated as involving a quasiequilibrium between reactant(s) and an activated complex. Therefore, in principle, solvation effects on kinetics may be addressed by considering the different solvation free energies of these stationary points; corrections for solvation effects on the reaction coordinate motion

and nonequilibrium solvation can be added to further refine the model.

Conventional transition state theory is predicated on a quasiequilibrium between reactants and conventional transition states, which are hypothetical species located at a saddle point of a potential energy surface and missing one degree of freedom (the reaction coordinate). Normal-mode analysis at the saddle point (which is possible because the gradient of the potential energy surface vanishes at a saddle point) is used to separate the reaction coordinate for gas-phase reactions. 720,721,723 There are a number of conceptual difficulties in extending this molecular model to reactions in the liquid phase (such as the existence of a myriad of saddle points with very similar solute properties differing mainly in the conformations of the solvent, the fact that the values of solute coordinates for a gas-phase saddle point are unlikely to be identical to values of solute coordinates for saddle points of the full system, the inseparability of solute rotation and the conversion of gas-phase solute rotations into low-frequency librations strongly coupled to the solvent, and the intrinsic necessity to include collective entropic effects for any discussion of liquids), and these have traditionally been "swept under the rug" by the artifice of using a quasithermodynamic formulation. 724,725 Dynamical effects can be incorporated in conventional transition state theory by multiplying the right-hand side of eq 13 by a transmission coefficient κ . ^{721,723} When $\Delta_{\rm act}G_T^0$ is determined empirically by comparing eq 13 to experiment, it implicitly includes a contribution of $-\hat{R}T\ln$ κ from the transmission coefficient.⁷²⁶

To make progress beyond conventional transition state theory, it is useful to reformulate transition state theory in terms of the flux through a phasespace hypersurface separating reactants from products. 727-731 With this formulation one recognizes that $\Delta_{\rm act} G_T^0$ arises from the statistical probability of being in the hypersurface (which has one degree of freedom less than the full phase space) and kT/harises from kinematic factors in the flux calculation. This formulation leads naturally to variational transition state theory where the location of the hypersurface is varied to minimize the calculated rate constant, which is strictly justified for classical mechanical systems, $^{727-729,731-733}$ and it also leads to insight into incorporating quantum mechanical effects. 733,734 For the present purposes, though, the critical issue is that it allows progress toward understanding solute—solvent separability, the meaning of nonequilibrium solvation, 735-737 and the requirements for a molecular-level derivation (as opposed to a quasithermodynamic formulation) of transition state theory in solution. $^{738-742}$

Transition states are identified with phase-space hypersurfaces, and we can express their free energy in terms of well-defined statistical mechanical procedures. A transition state defined by making a normal-mode analysis of the solute Hamiltonian at a saddle point and eliminating the imaginary-frequency normal mode is a conventional transition state. Any other hypersurface for which we calculate the free energy is a generalized transition state, and

varying the definition of the generalized transition state to maximize its free energy of activation or to minimize the calculated rate constant yields a variational transition state.

In discussing reaction rates in solution and especially their dependence on free energies of solvation, it is important to keep in mind the dependence of such quantities on the choice of standard state. We illustrate this by a simple calculation.

The upper limit for the rate constant of bimolecular reactions in solution is the diffusion-controlled limit, a typical value of which is $4 \times 10^9 \ \mathrm{M^{-1} \ s^{-1}}.^{743}$ For reactions of monocharged ions in water at room temperature, this may be increased or decreased by about a factor of 2. In transition state theory, the rate constant of a bimolecular reaction is given by eq 13. For $C^0 = 1 \ \mathrm{M}$ and $T = 298 \ \mathrm{K}$, eq 1 becomes

$$k = 6.2 \times 10^{12} e^{-\Delta_{\text{act}} G_T^{0/(0.592\text{kcal})}} \,\text{M}^{-1} \,\text{s}^{-1}$$
 (14)

Equating this to $4\times 10^9\,M^{-1}\,s^{-1}$ shows that reactions with $\Delta_{act}\,G^0_{298}\,\,^{\sim}\,12\,$ kcal proceed at or close to the diffusion limit. This value clearly depends on the standard state, so one must be careful about attributing any special meaning to $\Delta_{act}\,G^0_{298}$ independent of the standard-state convention. It is also worth noting that the rate constant depends on the standard-state free energy of activation and is independent of the concentration-dependent free energy of reactants. Thus, for example, the rate of a reaction involving OH $^-$ is accelerated by increasing [OH $^-$], but the rate constant is unchanged except for ionic strength and nonideal-solution effects.

Unimolecular rate constants present a different story. The free energy of activation for a unimolecular reaction is independent of the standard state. Unimolecular dissociation reactions though are the reverse of bimolecular reactions, and again, there is a maximum rate constant because the reaction cannot occur faster than the products can diffuse away. Using the same typical parameters as those used for the bimolecular diffusion rate constant, the maximum upper limit is about $10^{10}~\rm s^{-1}$. Dissociation reactions with $\Delta_{\rm act} G_{298}^0 \ \tilde{\ } \ 4~\rm kcal/mol$ are limited by this diffusion step.

To calculate $\Delta_{\rm act} G_T^0$ for reactions in solution, one can take a variety of approaches. We think it is useful to organize these in the following hierarchy: (i) treatments based on the gas-phase reaction path (or just the gas-phase saddle point) and the equilibrium free energy of solvation of a point or points along that path; (ii) treatments based on a solution reaction path computed under the assumption of equilibrium solvation of points on that path; (iii) treatments including nonequilibrium solvation effects. These kinds of treatments will be denoted separable equilibrium solvent (SES), equilibrium solvation path (ESP), and nonequilibrium solvation (NES), respectively.

If the Hamiltonian were separable into solute terms and solvation terms, one could simply add solvation free energies to solute free energies. For weak solute—solvent coupling, this may sometimes be a good approximation. At the level of conventional transition state theory, the SES approximation cor-

responds to

$$\Delta_{\rm act} G^0(\text{liq}) = \Delta_{\rm act} G^0(\text{gas}) + \Delta G_S^0(\text{S.P.}) - \Delta G_S^0(\text{R})$$
(15)

where S.P. and R denote saddle point and reactants. All quantities in eq 15 are understood to be evaluated at the same temperature T, which is now suppressed in the notation.

Variational transition state theory (VTST) provides a more general framework for discussing chemical reactions in solution. $^{186,304,723,731,742,744-747}$ In VTST we first define a reaction path (RP), and the signed distance along the reaction path is called the reaction coordinate (RC), s, with s = 0 at the saddle point, snegative on the reactants' side of the saddle point, and *s* positive on the products' side. (For reactions without a saddle point, the origin of *s* is arbitrary.) Then we define the sequence of generalized transition states intersecting the RP at various points s. The local orientation of the dividing surface (i.e., its orientation in the vicinity of the RP) is called R. In conventional transition state theory the transition state is located at s = 0 and the orientation \mathcal{R} is such that the transition state is locally orthogonal to the imaginary frequency normal mode of the saddle point. In VTST, s and \mathcal{R} are to be optimized. Thus, in VTST the rate constant of a chemical reaction at temperature T is written

$$k = \kappa \frac{\tilde{k}T}{h} K^{\dagger,0} \min_{s,\mathcal{R}} \exp[-\Delta_{\text{act}} G^{\text{GT},0}(s,\mathcal{R})/RT]$$
 (16)

$$= \kappa \frac{\tilde{k}T}{h} K^{\dagger,0} \exp[-\max_{s,\mathcal{R}} \Delta_{\text{act}} G^{\text{GT},0}(s,\mathcal{R})/RT] \quad (17)$$

where κ is the transmission coefficient, \tilde{k} is Boltzmann's constant, h is Planck's constant, $K^{\ddagger,0}$ is the reciprocal of the standard-state concentration for bimolecular reactions and unity for unimolecular reactions, $\Delta G^{GT,0}(s, \mathbb{R})$ is the standard-state molar free energy of activation for temperature T and generalized transition-state (GT) location s and orientation \mathcal{R} , and R is the gas constant. In most cases \mathcal{R} is not numerically optimized but rather the GT is fixed locally perpendicular to the RC; thus, when it is not mentioned, one should assume that the R degree of freedom is fixed (by some prescription) in the sequence of GTs, and the generalized free energy of activation function will be written $\Delta_{act}G^{GT,0}(s)$. Considered as a function of s this quantity is often called the free energy profile. Notice that the location of the minimum of eq 16 and maximum in eq 17 depends on T.

The free energy of activation may be written

$$\Delta_{\text{act}} G^{\text{GT},0}(s) = G^{\text{GT},0}(s) - G^{\text{R},0}$$
 (18)

where the quantities on the right-hand side are the standard-state free energies of the GT and the reactants (R), respectively. The GT, like conventional transition states, has one degree of freedom less than the full system because the reaction coordinate is missing.

The physical meaning of eq 16 with $\kappa=1$ is that it represents the one-way classical flux in the direction of products through the variational transition state. Although the motion through the GT is intrinsically classical in this theory, the motion of reactants and the motion in the GT (in which the RC is missing) may be quantized if desired (and in fact, high-frequency modes *should be* treated as quantized).

The role of fluctuations is sometimes discussed in a confusing fashion in the treatment of reaction rates in solution. Fluctuations are already included in transition state theory, and they do not need to be added as an extra element. The instantaneous barrier to reaction (however it may be defined) fluctuates due to thermal motions of all the atoms, and various systems react by passing over the barrier ridge at different values of the coordinates transverse to the reaction coordinate. The correct statistical average of the one-way flux toward products through a transition state dividing surface, including these fluctuations, is embodied in the transition-statetheory free energy of activation. Of course, it may sometimes be stimulating to think about the fluctuations, but one should not assume that anything is missing in the theory if one does not use the fluctuation language. The situation has been summarized succinctly by Warshel: "All reactions involve dynamical fluctuations of the reacting atoms. The chance that the fluctuations will take the system to the transition state, however, is determined mainly by the relevant energy of activation".748

As the above summary of the theory should make clear, there are two possible roles for the transmission coefficient: (i) It can account for the quantum effects on the RC motion, the most important of which is tunneling. (ii) It can account for the fact that even for classical RC motion, the net flux of systems from the reactants to products may be greater than the local one-way flux. This latter effect is usually called recrossing. For reactions in solution, recrossing effects may be classified into two types: those associated primarily with intrinsic solute dynamics (such recrossing effects can also occur in the gas phase) and those due primarily to solute-solvent interactions. The latter are often characterized as friction and caging, where friction refers to solutesolvent interactions close to the GT and caging refers to events that turn around potentially reactive trajectories at some point farther down the path. One sometimes refers to nonequilibrium solvation of the transition state. This is really just another way of looking at frictional recrossing effects; sometimes this is the preferred language because it may lead to a physically intuitive picture of the origin of the recrossing effect, especially for frictional recrossing.

Frictional effects are sometimes classified as dielectric friction and hydrodynamic (or mechanical) friction. It would be tempting to identify these effects with nonequilibrium solvent polarization and nonequilibrium CDS terms, respectively, but—just as for equilibrium free energies—the effects cannot be uniquely separated.

We can illustrate the connection between the frictional and nonequilibrium perspectives by an

example. For simplicity assume that classical mechanics is valid and assume that the solute has n degrees of freedom. The gas-phase potential energy of the solute may be denoted $V(\mathbf{x})$ where \mathbf{x} is n-dimensional. If solvent structure equilibrates instantly to any change in solute coordinates, i.e., if solvent adjusts adiabatically to solute, then the solute motion is governed by the potential of mean force, which is

$$W(\mathbf{x}) = V(\mathbf{x}) + \Delta G_{\mathcal{S}}^{0}(\mathbf{x}) \tag{19}$$

where $\Delta G_{\rm S}^0(\mathbf{x})$ is the equilibrium free energy of solvation that we have discussed above. The mean force, ∇W , on the solute coordinates is independent of standard state because the constant that must be added to $\Delta G_{\rm S}^0(\mathbf{x})$ to change the standard state is independent of \mathbf{x} . Now the same algorithm that when applied to $V(\mathbf{x})$ yields the gas-phase RP can be applied to $W(\mathbf{x})$; the resulting RP is called the equilibrium solvation path (ESP). Applying variational transition state theory to $W(\mathbf{x})$ instead of $V(\mathbf{x})$ yields the ESP approximation to the liquid-phase rate constant. Suppose that one can find a perfect variational transition state on the $W(\mathbf{x})$ hypersurface; then $\kappa = 1$. However, we now recognize that the solvent does not equilibrate instantaneously. When the solute coordinates change at a finite rate from x to x', the solvent structure is not the same as if the solute were frozen at \mathbf{x}' long enough for the solvent to equilibrate. Thus, the force differs from λ ; sometimes this will cause a system to recross the ESP variational transition state. Thus κ may be 1. In a continuum description of the solvent, this may be likened to a frictional drag on the solute motion and may be associated with solvent viscosity. In other words, the solute coordinates are modeled as executing a diffusional motion through the solvent, 723,735,736,739,749-753 where the diffusion concept is broadened to refer to diffusion in momentum, not just spatially overdamped motion, i.e., one is referring to frictional drag. Part of the frictional drag comes from forces due to the longrange solvent order, and this part of the friction constant might be modeled by the bulk dielectric relaxation time, which describes the relaxation of a bulk collective mode. This is analogous to the electrostatic component of equilibrium free energies. But another part of the frictional drag is due to interactions between solute atoms moving along the reaction coordinate with their nearest-neighbor solvent atoms. This first-solvation-shell contribution can be treated by microscopic viscosities, diffusion constants, and relaxation times that differ 739,753-757 from their bulk values, analogously to the microscopic surface tensions used for equilibrium free energies of solvationan implicit treatment of first-solvation-shell effectsor they may be treated by explicit solvent molecules. For example, if one includes two explicit water molecules, then the reaction path and transition state calculations involve n + 18 dimensions. If the six new coordinates adjust in the same way as in an ESP calculation in which these 18 coordinates are assumed to equilibrate to each position of the *n* solute coordinates, then there is no nonequilibrium effect.

Thus, nonequilibrium solvation may be identified by analyzing the participation of solvent coordinates in the reaction path.

The treatment of nonequilibrium solvation in terms of bulk collective modes or microscopic friction (using microscopic viscosities, diffusion constants, and relaxation times) may be reformulated, if desired, in terms of effective solvent coordinates. For example, one may add a single coordinate to the Hamiltonian to represent the coupling to a collective mode of the solvent. ^{352,402,735,736,741,742,744,752,758–765} Alternatively, the friction can be represented by a collection of oscillators and converged with respect to the number included. ^{761,762}

For typical solvents, the solvation relaxation time depends mainly on the solvent dipole density (number density times the square of the dipole moment); solvents with larger dipole density relax faster because a smaller motion is required to relax a fluctuation. This observation is the basis for a simple formula that can be used to estimate the solvation relaxation frequency of a solvent from its number density, dipole moment, and moments of inertia. This corresponds to a solvation time of 10 fs.

We now return to the classification of various approaches to theoretical reaction kinetics in solution. First we distinguish conventional transition state theory (TST), variational transition state theory (VTST), transition state theory corrected for solventmediated recrossing, and full molecular dynamics (MD) without mention of transition states. For reasons discussed above, a generic name for transition state theory corrected for solvent-mediated recrossing of the ESP variational transition state is nonequilibrium transition state theory (NETST). We will not be concerned with full MD in this chapter but we simply mention that with presently available techniques, this method, although instructive, is, as a general method, quantitatively inadequate due to neglect of quantum effects such as zero point energy and tunneling. Conventional TST is the special case of the above theory in which s = 0 and κ includes at most a tunneling correction based on an effective barrier assumed to have its maximum at s = 0. VTST includes a search for the maximum of $\Delta G^{GT,0}(s)$ and/ or a tunneling correction based on an effective barrier with a maximum that is allowed to be at $s \neq 0$; the deviation of either the maximum of $\Delta G^{GT,0}(s)$ or effective barrier for tunneling from s = 0 is sometimes called a "variational effect." NETST includes a correction for recrossing, which may be included by rotating R into solvent degrees of freedom (either the actual degrees of freedom of the solvent or the effective solvent degrees of freedom representing one or more collective modes) or-equivalently-by including friction in κ , and NETST may or may not include tunneling or variational effects. This classification is complementary to the one discussed above of separable equilibrium solvation (SES), equilibrium solvation path (ESP), and nonequilibrium solvation (NES). In principle, one can combine either conventional TST or VTST with SES or ESP. Thus, one obtains five general approaches: SES-TST,

SES-VTST, ESP-TST, ESP-VTST, and NES-NETST.

8.1.2. SES and ESP Applications

The SES approximation has served as the basis previous number of of investigations^{19,186,223,242,309,312,339,767–810} of solvation effects on barriers using conventional or variational transition state theory. Some recent examples employing implicit-solvent methods are given in Table 4, which uses the same conventions as Table 3. Emphasis has been primarily on biologically relevant reactions, cycloadditions (partly because of questions about the possible role of hydrophobic forces in condensation reactions and partly because the large polarizability of the cycloaddition transition state can lead to interesting solvent effects), and reactions involving large changes in charge distribution so that solvent effects are profound. Good examples from the latter category are S_N1 reactions or the S_N2 Menschutkin reaction, the latter involving nucleophilic attack of a neutral amine on a neutral halohydrocarbon to create a cationic ammonium salt and an anionic halide ion—such charge separation is highly unfavorable in the gas phase but strongly stabilized in polar solvents. Key issues remaining for study in many systems include the degree to which solvation influences movement of the transition state along or orthogonal to the gas-phase reaction coordinate and the degree to which solvent motions couple with the reaction coordinate.

The ESP-TST and ESP-VTST approximations^{304,742} have been less widely used due to their greater computational demands. Only recently have we begun to see transition state geometries optimized in solution, ^{22,87,186,304,456,745-747,789,811,816,824-829} which is the first step in any ESP calculation.

For example, Tunon et al.⁸⁷ studied the Diels—Alder reaction of acrolein with s-*cis*-butadiene in water at the ESP—TST level with electrostatics treated by an HF/6-31G* SCRF calculation with six multipole moments and an ellipsoidal cavity and with first-solvation-shell effects treated by atomic surface tensions. They found a gas-phase barrier of 41.4 kcal that decreased to 38.4 kcal when the electrostatics of solvation were considered and to 36.8 kcal when first-solvation-shell effects were included.

Use of the potential of mean force to calculate a full minimum energy path and vibrational frequencies along this path, as required for ESP–VTST, is also now possible. Chuang et al.³⁰⁴ carried out full ESP–VTST + tunneling calculations for the Menschutkin reaction and the transfer of a proton between ammonia molecules, both in aqueous solution. At the highest dynamical level, the differences between the SES–VTST and ESP–VTST results was about a factor of 2 in both cases. However, the final results differ from SES–TST calculations by 11 and 3 orders of magnitude, respectively.

A more complete application of ESP–VTST + tunneling calculations has been made recently to the free radical abstraction reactions $H+CH_3OH\to H_2+CH_2OH^{313}$ and $H+C_2H_5OH\to H_2+C_2H_4OH^{830}$ in aqueous solution. These calculations successfully

Table 4. Selected Applications of Continuum Solvation Models to Chemical Reactions—Organization Is Alphabetical by Most Critical Keyword Associated with the Reaction(s) Studied

subject of study scrolary shift for acyloxychyl radiclas in water aldel renderestion of HCHO aminolysis of phenylquinoline arboxylates in water anhydride formation, cyclic, in water anhydride formation, cyclic, in water catchel or melity transferses model reaction in water beruil rearrangement, hase catalyzed, in water claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents Claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents Claisen rearrangement, it skeys substituted, in diethyl ether cycloaddition, SO, with alkenes, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cl ₂ cycloaddition, ketene/arbony, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/arbony, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/arbony, [2+2] cycloaddition of rate constants with solvated entitle entry of the ceraboxylation of 2-extenones in o-dichlorobenzene dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated entitle energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzayl CoA in water polics. Alder reactions in water decarboxylation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskiir carrangement of chlorocyclobulanone formanick, andic bond rotation, in water Priedel—Crafts reaction in wate	Alphabetical by Most Critical Keyword Associated with the Reaction(s) Studied					
aldol condensation of HCHO aminolysis of phenylquinolinecarboxylates in water anhydride formation, cyclic, in water anhydride formation, cyclic, in water berad rearrangement, base catalyzed, in water claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents Claisen rearrangement, lakoxy substituted, in diethyl ether cycloaddition, Ketene/carbonyl, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cl ₂ cycloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cl ₂ cycloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition of extened in water dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Dielse-Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone formanide, antide bund rotation, in water epidel-Crafts reaction in water Friedel-Crafts reaction in water hadgenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction 12-bydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene,-nitrenium, borrenide, various solvents Hydrolysis of first ica in in water hydrolysis of first ica in in water hydrolysis of first ica in in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water internal rotation in furfural Menschutkin reactions (e.g., Sx2 reaction of CH ₆ Cl with NH ₃) in various solvents metalation of methane by (CH ₆ L) ₃ in THF mucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water polystoloxanes proton transfer between H ₆ O or NH ₃ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy An or NH ₂ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy An or NH ₂ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy An or NH ₂ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy An or NH ₂ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy An or NH ₂ and H ₅ O ⁺ in water reports transfer between thy A	subject of study	electronic structure model solvation model	ref			
aminoyisis of phenylquinolinecarboxylates in water anhydride formation, cyclic, in water Beckmann rearrangement of formaldehyde oxime in water benzil rearrangement of formaldehyde oxime in water catechol o methyl transferase model reaction in water cyclaodition, So, with altenses, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH-Cl ₂ cycloaddition, So, with altenses, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH-Cl ₂ cycloaddition, ketene/arbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/arbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/arbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition, ketene/arbonyl, [2+2] cycloaddition of 2-oxelanones in o-dichlorobenzene decarboxylation of 2-oxelanones in o-dichlorobenzene dechalemental orizonation of the properties of the post-data series of the			790			
anhydride formation, cyclic, in water benzil rearrangement, base catalyzed, in water clates rearrangement, base endeal reaction in water clates rearrangement, alknys under the cycles deficition, ketener/arbony, let-let cycles deficition of 2-oxetanones in o-dichlorobenzene dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalgenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Diels - Alder reactions in water poiss distriction of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Diels - Alder reactions in water oformated devidogenase, hydrogen transfer in acctonitrile and water Friedel-Crafts reaction in water habgenation of alkness, electrophilic, in different solvents hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosp						
Beckmann rearrangement formaldehyde oxime in water benzil rearrangement, actactalyzed, in water and some other solvents (Claisen rearrangement) have and some other solvents (Claisen rearrangement) have and some other solvents (Claisen rearrangement). So, with allowers and some other solvents (Claisen rearrangement), allowy substituted, in diethyl other eycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cl ₂ eycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] cycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] cycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] cycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] cycleaddition, ketene/arbonyd, [2+2] cycleaddition of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), and the control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), are arbonyd and a control of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), arbonyd and a control in water and some of the control in water bridged and a control in water and some of a control in water bridged and a control in water bridged						
benzil rearrangement, base catalyzed, in water catechol or methyl transferase model reaction in water Claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents AMI, IHISMx, PCM 792 AMI, ISMX 19, 811 Highlight 19	anhydride formation, cyclic, in water		791			
catchol σ methyl transferase model reaction in water AMI, Hr SMx PCM 792 Claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents AMI, Hr SMx PCM 19,811 Claisen rearrangement, alkoxy substituted, in diethyl ether cycloaddition, SO, with alkenes, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cl ₂ 4MI, GNSMO 796 cycloaddition, Ketene/earbowl, [2+2] 4MI, COSMO 796 cycloaddition, ketene/earbowl, [2+2] 4MI, COSMO 796 cycloaddition, ketene/earbowl, [2+2] 4MI, COSMO 796 dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzopi CoA in water 4HF MCISMO 798 biels-Alder reactions in water 4F MCISMO 798 picles-Alder reactions in water 4F MCISMO 799 picles-Alder reactions in water 4F MCISMO 798 picles-Alder reaction in water 4F MCISMO 796			705			
Claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents Claisen rearrangement, alkoxy substituted, in diethyl ether cycloaddition, SQs with alkenes, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 yeloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $						
HFimultipole expansion, PCM 780,781						
Claisen rearrangement, alkoxy substituted, in diethyl ether cycloaddition, SQs with alkenes, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 cycloaddition, SQs with alkenes, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 cycloaddition, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 different solution, ketene/carbonyl, $ 2+2 $ and $ 3+2 $ in CH_2Cl_2 different solution in water decarboxylation of 2-oxetanones in o -dichlorobenzene dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0). correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies of the diagenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water behalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water powidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of α -chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water profession of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Friedle-Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction 12-bydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction 12-bydroghysis of β -lactams in water Highwiltipole expansion Himilipole expansion β -back and β -back	Claisen rearrangement in water and some other solvents					
cycloaddition, Sōy with alkenes, [2+2] and [3+2] in CH ₂ Cloaddition, ketene/amony, [2+2] B3L/P[SCIPCM 807 cycloaddition, ketene/amony, [2+2] MPn/(COSMO 796 cycloaddition, ketene/amony, [2+2] MPn/(COSMO 747 cytosine methylation in water HFI multipole expansion 605 decarboxylation of 2-oxetanones in o-dichlorobenzene HFI multipole expansion, PCM, IPCM, SCIPCM 798 dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of 1-dichlorobenzyl CoA in water multipole expansion, PCM, IPCM, SCIPCM 798 Diels-Alder reactions in water poxidation of 3llyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone B3L/PIPCM 808 Favorskii rearrangement of a chlorocyclobutanone B78,12 PM3 SMx 799 formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonic and water HFIPCM 786 800 habopanation of allegens, clectrophilic, in different solvents Horner—Wadwsworth—Emmons reaction HFIPCM 801 hydrolysis of phydrolysis of phydrolysis of ferric ion in water pM3 SMx 793,802 401 hydrolysis of mustard gas AM1 SMx 784 4FIPCM 803 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HFIPCM	Claisen rearrangement, alkoxy substituted, in diethyl ether					
cycloaddition, ketene/arbonyl, [2+2]						
cyclosine methylation in water Himultipole expansion T74			796			
cytosine methylation in water decarboxylation of 2-oxetanones in σ dichlorobenzene HF PCM Sal XP Onsager, multipole expansion, PCM, IPCM, SCIPCM PSM3 COSMO S10 Correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Diels-Alder reactions in water Epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxranes in acetone B31 VP PCM S80 PM3 SMX 799 PM3 SMX 789 PM3 SMX 789 PM3 SMX 780 PM3 SMX	cycloaddition, ketene/imine, [2+2]		747			
decarboxylation of 2-oxetanones in o-dichlorobenzene HF, MP2, B3LYP/Onsager, multipole expansion, PCM, IPCM, SCIPCM 798 dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water PM3/SOM 799 Diels—Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of α-chlorocyclobutanone formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonitrile and water B3LVP/PCM 808 Faverskii rearrangement of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water HF/Imultipole expansion 776 horenide, various solvents hydrolysis of β-lactams in water HF/Imultipole expansion 778 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water B3LVP/PCM 80 HF/Imultipole expansion 776 HF/Imultipole expansion 776 HF/Imultipole expansion 778 HF/Imultipole expansion 778 HF/Imultipole expansion 778 HF/Imultipole expansion 778 HF/Imultipole expansion 782 B1L/PIPCM 80 M1/2 Mydrolysis of ferric ion in water B3L/PIPCM 81 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF/I						
dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Diels—Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of \(\alpha\) chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water of the formamide, amide bond rotation, in water of the formatide amide bond rotation, in water of the formatide amide bond rotation, in water of action of ally alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of \(\alpha\) chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water of action of ally alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water acetonitile and water acetonitile and water Friedel—Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction By J.P. Hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of f-lactans in water Phydrolysis of f-lactans in water Phydrolysis of phosphate esters in water Phydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF (PCM M) AMI (SMx M) 309 (HF) (PCB M) MM, HFI (PCB M)						
dechlorination of environmental contaminants by Fe(0), correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water picles—Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of α -chlorocyclobutanone HFImultipole expansion 800 formamide, amide bond rotation, in water HFImultipole expansion 800 formamide, amide bond rotation, in water HFIPCM 786 formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonitrile and water Friedel—Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents HFImultipole expansion 776 halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction 812/PIPCM 809 12-Phydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, b-orenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water PM3/SMx 242 3-Phydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, b-orenide, various solvents hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water PM3/SMx 783 802 HFImultipole expansion 813 17-PIPCM 803 814 HFIPCB 814 HFIPCB 814 HFIPCB 814 HFIPCB 814 HFIPCB 814 HFIPCB 815 MFIPCB 815 MF	decarboxylation of 2-oxetanones in o-dichlorobenzene		798			
correlation of rate constants with solvated orbital energies dehalogenation of 4-chrobenzoyl CoA in water Diels—Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of α-chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetontirile and water Priedel—Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction 1.2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of j-lactams in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water Mydrolysis of phosphate esters in water hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water Mydrolysis of phosphate esters in water Mydrolysis of phosphate esters in water Mydrolysis of phosph	deablewingtion of anxing mental conteminants by Eq.(0)		010			
dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoyl CoA in water Dilels—Alder reactions in water epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone B31XP/PCM 808 Favorskit rearrangement of α -chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water β and β are telehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonitrile and water Friedel—Crafts reaction in water β and β acetonitrile and water β acetonitrile and water β and β are the property of the property β and β are the property β and β are the property β and β and β are the property β		PMS/COSMO	810			
Diels-Älder reactions in water opositation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone epoxidation of alcohorocyclobutanone formande delydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonitrile and water extenditrile	O Company	PM3 SMv	799			
epoxidation of allyl alcohol by dioxiranes in acetone Favorskii rearrangement of α -chlorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acetonitrile and water Friedel- Crafts reaction in water Friedel- Crafts reaction in water Friedel- Crafts reaction in water Halogenation of alkenese, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner- Wadsworth- Emmons reaction 1,2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents Hydrolysis of ferric ion in water Hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HFIPCM B3LYP PCM HFIImultipole expansion B3LYP PCM B4LYP PCM B4LYP PCM B4LYP PCM B5LYP PCM B6LYPCM B6LYPCM B7LYPCM B1LYP PCM B1LY						
Favorskii rearrangement of α c-chorocyclobutanone formamide, amide bond rotation, in water formamide, amide bond rotation, in water had been successful and the su						
formatide, amide bond rotation, in water formate deplydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in acctonitrile and water Friedel—Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction 1,2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of ferric ion in water $PM3, PM3, PM3, PM3, PM3, PM3, PM3, PM3, $						
riedel—Crafts reaction in water HF multipole expansion 776 halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents HF multipole expansion 782 Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction B3LYP PCM 809 AMI SM χ 242 242 342 343 344 345			786			
Friedel—Crafts reaction in water halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents HF[multipole expansion 776 Horner—Wadsworth—Emmons reaction B3LYP PCM 809 1,2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, borenide, various solvents AM1 SM x 242 hydrolysis of ferric ion in water B3LYP Poisson 813 hydrolysis of β -lactams in water PM3 SM x 793,802 hydrolysis of mustard gas HF[multipole expansion 789 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF[GB 814 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF[PCM 803 MM MHF Poisson 777 PM3 SM x 309 90 HF Poisson 777 777 PM3 SM x 309 308 MP2 PCM, LD 803,815 154 internal rotation in $1,3$ -dimethylthiourea AM1, PM3 SM x 508 internal rotation in furfural MP2 PCM 160 Menschutkin reactions (e.g., SN2 reaction of CH3Cl with NH3) HF PCM 771 In various solvents HF PCM 771 metalation of methane by (CH3_Li)2 in THF HF RCH PCM 816 <	formate dehydrogenase, hydrogen transfer in	PM3, HF SMx, SCIPCM	801			
halogenation of alkenes, electrophilic, in different solvents Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction 1,2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of mustard gas hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HFinultipole expansion HFimultipole expansion HFinultipole expansion R313 R32 PPI9isson R313 R414 HFIGB R314 HFIGB R314 HFIGB R314 HFIPOM R303 MM, HFIPOisson R304 HFIPOSSON R315 R416 HFIPOSSON R416 HFIPOSSON R416 R417 R417 R418 R418 R418 R419 R4						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
1.2-hydrogen shifts, methylphenylcarbene, -nitrenium, -borenide, various solvents hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of ferric ion in water hydrolysis of $β$ -lactams in water Himultipole expansion HFigB HF		HF multipole expansion				
borenide, various solvents 813 hydrolysis of ferric ion in water BSLYP Poisson 813 hydrolysis of ferric ion in water PM3 SM x 793,802 HF multipole expansion 789 hydrolysis of mustard gas AM1 SM x 784 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF GB 814 hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water HF POisson 803 HF Poisson 777 777 PM3 SM x 309 804 HF Poisson 777 777 PM3 SM x 309 803,815 internal rotation in N,N-dimethylamides MP2 PCM, LD 803,815 internal rotation in furfural MP2 PCM, LD 803,815 Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S _N 2 reaction of CH ₃ Cl with NH ₃) MP2 Onsager and IPCM 160 Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S _N 2 reaction of CH ₃ Cl with NH ₃) HF PCM 771 HF multipole expansion 208 MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO 186 MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO 186 MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO 816 MP3, SMx 304 B31, YP SCIPCM 818		B3LYP PCM				
hydrolysis of β -lactams in water PM3 SM $_X$ 793,802 HF multipole expansion PM3 SM $_X$ 793,802 HF multipole expansion PM3 SM $_X$ 784 PM3 SM $_X$ 784 PH3 SM $_X$ 784 PH5 CB 814 PF CB 815		AWII SWX	242			
hydrolysis of mustard gas $AM1 SMx$ 784 $AH1 SMx$ 814 $AH1 SMx$ 814 $AH1 SMx$ 814 $AH1 SMx$ 818 $AH1 SMx$ 819 $AH1 SMx$ AH	hydrolysis of ferric ion in water	B3LYP Poisson	813			
$\begin{array}{c} \text{hydrolysis of mustard gas} & \text{AM1} \text{SM}\dot{x} & 784 \\ \text{HF} \text{GB} & 814 \\ \text{HF} \text{GB} & 803 \\ \text{HF} \text{CB} & 803 \\ \text{MM}, \text{HF} \text{Poisson} & 803 \\ \text{HF} \text{Poisson} & 777 \\ \text{PM3} \text{SM}x & 309 \\ \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylamides} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM}, \text{LD} & 803,815 \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} & \text{MP2} \text{PCM} & 154 \\ \text{Menschutkin reactions (e.g., SN2 reaction of CH3Cl with NH3)} & \text{MP2} \text{Onsager and IPCM} & 160 \\ \text{Menschutkin reactions (e.g., SN2 reaction of CH3Cl with NH3)} & \text{MP2} \text{Bulltipole expansion} & 208 \\ \text{MCSCF PCM} & 816 \\ \text{MSINDOI} \text{PCM} & 819 \\ \text{nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water} \\ \text{polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization} & \text{HF} \text{Poisson} & 820 \\ \text{of oligosiloxanes} & \text{HF} \text{PCM} & 821 \\ \text{proton transfer between } \text{H}_3 \text{ on } \text{NH}_4 \text{ in water} \\ \text{polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization} & \text{HF} \text{PCM} & 821 \\ \text{proton transfer between } \text{NH}_3 \text{ and } \text{NH}_4^+ \text{ in water} \\ \text{proton transfer between } \text{NH}_3 \text{ and } \text{NH}_4^+ \text{ in water} \\ \text{proton transfer between } \text{NH}_3 \text{ and } \text{NH}_4^+ \text{ in water} \\ \text{ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism} \\ \text{in (continuum) protein} \\ \text{tribilide ion formation in various solvents} & \text{HF} \text{GB} & 822,823} \\ \text{VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water} \\ \text{zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene} \\ \text{zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones} & \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} & 797 \\ \end{array}$	hydrolysis of β -lactams in water		,			
hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water $\begin{array}{c} HF GB\\ HF PCM\\ MM, HF Poisson\\ MM, HF Poisson\\ PM3 SMx\\ MP2 PCM, LD\\ MP3 SMx\\ MP2 PCM, LD\\ MP3 SMx\\ MP4 PCM, LD\\ MP4 SMx\\ MP4 SMx$						
$\begin{array}{c} \text{hydrolysis of phosphate esters in water} & HF PCM \\ MM, HF Poisson \\ FP Poisson \\ MM, HF Poisson \\ MP2 PCM, LD \\ MP3 SMx \\ MP4 MP$	hydrolysis of mustard gas					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c} HF Poisson \\ PM3 SMx \\ MP2 PCM, LD \\ 803,815 \\ \hline internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylthiourea \\ internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylthiourea \\ internal rotation in furfural \\ MP2 Onsager and IPCM \\ Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S_N2 reaction of CH_3Cl with NH_3) \\ in various solvents \\ HF PCM \\ MP2 Dnsager and IPCM \\ MP2 Onsager and IPCM \\ MP2 Onsager and IPCM \\ MP3 SMx \\ MP4 Dnsager and IPCM \\ MP4 Dnsager and IPCM \\ MP5 Dnsager and$	nydrolysis of phosphate esters in water					
$\begin{array}{c} PM_3^{\prime} SMx \\ MP2 PCM, LD \\ MP2 PCM \\ MP2 PCM \\ MP3 SMx \\ S08 \\ MP2 PCM \\ MP3 SMx \\ S08 \\ MP2 Onsager and IPCM \\ MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO \\ MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO \\ MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO \\ MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO \\ MP3 SMx \\ B3LYP SCIPCM \\ S1NDO1 PCM \\ S21NDO1 PCM \\ S31NDO1 $						
$\begin{array}{c} \text{internal rotation in N/N$-dimethylamides} \\ \text{internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylthiourea} \\ \text{internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylthiourea} \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} \\ \text{Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S_N2 reaction of CH_3Cl with NH_3)} \\ \text{in various solvents} \\ \\ In $						
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{c} \text{internal rotation in 1,3-dimethylthiourea} \\ \text{internal rotation in furfural} \\ \text{Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S_N2 reaction of CH_3Cl with NH_3$)} \\ \text{In various solvents} \\ \text{In various solvents} \\ \text{In various solvents} \\ \text{In various solvents} \\ \\ \text{In various solvents} \\ In vari$	internal rotation in <i>N.N</i> -dimethylamides		,			
internal rotation in furfural Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S_N2 reaction of CH_3Cl with NH_3) in various solvents $HF PCM$ $T71$ $HF PCM$ $T71$ $HF PCM$ $HF P$						
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S_N2 reaction of CH_3Cl with NH_3)} & HF PCM & 771\\ \text{in various solvents} & HF multipole expansion} & 208\\ \hline & MP2, BH&HLYP COSMO & 186\\ \hline & MCSCF PCM & 816\\ \hline & PM3 SMx & 304\\ \hline & B3LYP SCIPCM & 817\\ \hline & SINDO1 PCM & 818\\ \hline & metalation of methane by (CH_3Li)_2 in THF & HF, B3LYP PCM & 819\\ \hline & nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization & HF Poisson & 820\\ \hline & of oligosiloxanes & HF PCM & 821\\ \hline & proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water & MP2 PCM & 788\\ \hline & proton transfer between NH_3 and NH_4^+ in water & PM2 PCM & 788\\ \hline & ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism & B3LYP SCIPCM & 805\\ \hline & in (continuum) protein & B3LYP SCIPCM & 805\\ \hline & trihalide ion formation in various solvents & HF GB & 822,823\\ \hline & VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water & MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx & 312\\ \hline & zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones & MP2 multipole expansion & 797\\ \hline \end{array}$		·	160			
$\begin{array}{c} \text{MP2, BH\&HLYP COSMO} \\ \text{MCSCF PCM} \\ \text{PM3 SM}_X \\ \text{B3LYP SCIPCM} \\ \text{SINDO1 PCM} \\ \text{SINDO1 PCM} \\ \text{818} \\ \text{metalation of methane by (CH_3Li)_2 in THF} \\ \text{nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water} \\ \text{polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization} \\ \text{of oligosiloxanes} \\ \text{proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O+ in water} \\ \text{proton transfer between NH_3$ and NH_4+ in water} \\ \text{proton transfer between NH_3$ and NH_4+ in water} \\ \text{racemization of amino acids in water} \\ \text{ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism} \\ \text{in (continuum) protein} \\ \text{trihalide ion formation in various solvents} \\ \text{VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water} \\ \text{S22,823} \\ \text{VX nerve agent, detoxification of ethylene in toluene} \\ \text{SMP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{S05} \\ \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{S06} \\ \text{MP2} \text{multipole expansion} \\ \text{S06} \\ \text{S06} \\ \text{S07} \\ \text{S07} \\ \text{S08} \\ \text{S09} \\ S0$	Menschutkin reactions (e.g., S _N 2 reaction of CH ₃ Cl with NH ₃)	HF PCM				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	in various solvents	HF multipole expansion	208			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
metalation of methane by $(CH_3Li)_2$ in THF HF , $B3LYP PCM$ 819 nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 820 of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 821 proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water $PM_3 SM_x$ 304 racemization of amino acids in water $PM_3 SM_x$ 304 racemization of amino acids in water $PM_3 SM_x$ 304 ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism $PS_1 S_2 S_2 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3 S_3$						
metalation of methane by $(CH_3Li)_2$ in THF HF , $B3LYP PCM$ 819 nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 820 of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 821 proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water $PM3 SMx$ 304 racemization of amino acids in water $PM3 SMx$ 304 racemization of amino acids in water $PM3 SMx$ 304 $PM3 SMx$ 305 in (continuum) protein PSA P						
nucleophilic substitution of 1-phenylethyl chlorides in water polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization $HF Poisson$ 820 of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 821 proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water proton transfer between NH_3 and NH_4 in water NH_4 and NH_4 and NH_4 in water NH_4 and NH_4	metalation of methans by (CH-I i), in THE					
polysiloxane from ring-opening polymerization $HF Poisson$ 820 of oligosiloxanes $HF PCM$ 821 proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water $MP2 PCM$ 788 proton transfer between NH_3 and NH_4^+ in water NH_3 NH_4^+ NH_4^+ in water NH_3 NH_4^+						
of oligosiloxanes I of oligosiloxanes I						
proton transfer between H_2O or NH_3 and H_3O^+ in water proton transfer between NH_3 and NH_4^+ in water $PM_3 SM_X$ 304 racemization of amino acids in water $PM_3 SM_X$ 304 ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 805 in (continuum) protein $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 805 with a substitution of formation in various solvents $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 805 with a substitution of formation in various solvents $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 806 zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 806 zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones $PM_3 SM_X SCIPCM$ 806 $PM_3 SM_3 SM_3 SM_3 SM_3 SM_3 SM_3 SM_3 S$						
proton transfer between NH_3 and NH_4^+ in water racemization of amino acids in water $B3LYP IPCM$, $SCIPCM$ 787 ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism $B3LYP SCIPCM$ 805 in (continuum) protein trihalide ion formation in various solvents $HF GB$ 822,823 VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water $AM1$, $HF GB$, PCM 806 zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene $MNDO/d$, $BPW91 SMx$ 312 zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones $MP2 multipole$ expansion 797						
ribonucleotide reductase, catalytic mechanism in (continuum) protein trihalide ion formation in various solvents VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones B3LYP SCIPCM 805 822,823 VM1, HF GB, PCM 806 MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx 312 MP2 multipole expansion 797			304			
in (continuum) protein trihalide ion formation in various solvents VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones HF GB AM1, HF GB, PCM MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx 312 WP2 multipole expansion 797	racemization of amino acids in water					
trihalide ion formation in various solvents VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones HF GB AM1, HF GB, PCM MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx 312 WP2 multipole expansion 797		B3LYP SCIPCM	805			
VX nerve agent, detoxification of, in water zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones AM1, HF GB, PCM MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx 312 MP2 multipole expansion 797		HEIOD	000 000			
zirconocene-catalyzed polymerization of ethylene in toluene xwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones MNDO/d, BPW91 SMx 312 MP2 multipole expansion 797						
zwittazido cleavage of 4-azido-2-pyrrolinones MP2 multipole expansion 797						
		mi amunipote expansion	131			

reproduced and explained the experimental results for the gas-phase-to-aqueous speedup, the methylto-ethyl enhancement of the speedup, and several kinetic isotope effects. These calculations are important for illustrating the general applicability of the POLYRATE computer program 831,832 for VTST \pm tun-

neling calculations to reactions in liquid solutions including all degrees of the solute.

8.2. Nonequilibrium Solvation

Marcus' nonequilibrium continuum electric polarization theory, 38,39,337,686,688,692,759,833,834 mentioned above

in conjunction with electronic spectroscopy, has also been used for chemical reaction dynamics. 352,687,741,759,764,765,835 Applications to date have made a number of nonsystematic approximations which must be removed if this treatment is to develop into a generally applicable method. A critical issue is whether one can incorporate realistic microscopic relaxation times and solute—solvent couplings into this theory. 836

A nonequilibrium formulation that addresses the microscopic solute—solvent couplings and relaxation times more directly is the generalized Langevin approach to defining effective solvent coordinates. S52,687,741,742,744,752,758—765,837 In principle, calculations by this formulation can be systematically converged (within the assumption of linear solute—solvent coupling), and all the microscopic parameters of this theory can be obtained from solute-constrained force—force correlation functions. The latter can be calculated from classical molecular dynamics simulations with explicit solvent, provided that the solute and solvent are sufficiently classical and the force fields used for the simulations are reliable. The latter is still far from assured in the present early days of polarizable force fields.

The generalized Langevin approach can be related to the nonequilibrium electric polarization field methods in various ways, and discussions of frequency-dependent friction, 839,840 frequency-dependent dielectric functions, 841-846 a distribution of relaxation times due to a spatially nonhomogeneous polarization wave-vector-dependent dielectric functions,848,849 and the contribution of specific solvent motions to the early time response⁸⁵⁰ are particularly relevant. One possible approach to unifying these themes for nonequilibrium effects would be to use the same partition that has been successful for equilibrium properties, namely, bulk electrostatics and firstsolvation-shell effects. Electrostatics can be treated with macroscopic solvent parameters, full SCRF calculations, and Marcus' nonequilibrium electric polarization theory or its various extensions. One would then recognize that first-solvation-shell effects must also be added by explicit solvent molecules or by one or more fictitious solvent modes with microscopic coupling constants and relaxation times. Just as for equilibrium quantities, the challenges are (i) make the first-solvation-shell terms consistent with the bulk electrostatic treatment, e.g., consistent with the choice of dielectric boundary, and (ii) make the partition into bulk electrostatics and first solvation shell as "physical" as possible for interpretive purposes, to obtain meaningful solute properties and to promote transferability of parameters.

A physically appealing method for defining non-equilibrium polarization fields for chemical reactions is to use the equilibrium polarization field at a nearby value of the reaction coordinate as a nonequilibrium polarization field at the present value of the reaction coordinate. This reduces the infinite number of degrees of freedom of the polarization field to a manageable subset of electric polarization modes—in fact to a subset of one if the differences between nearby values and the current value are assumed

proportional to the first derivative of the polarization field with respect to the reaction coordinate.⁷⁴¹ This kind of approach was first applied to the Cl⁻ + CH₃Cl reaction. ^{352,741} More recently, Tomasi and coworkers ^{851,852} and Ruiz-López et al. ⁷⁶⁵ have calculated nonequilibrium solvent effects on the F⁻ + CH₃F reaction in water. Tomasi and co-workers assumed that the inertial polarization of the solvent is frozen on the time scale of reaction coordinate motion. They found nonequilibrium effects of 2-11 kcal, which appear unrealistically large, at least at the high end. Ruiz-López et al. also began with the frozen solvent formulation but using the Marcus nonequilibrium polarization theory. They found that the nonequilibrium free energy of activation is 0.6 kcal higher than the equilibrium one; this would contribute a factor of 0.4 to the transmission coefficient. However, this is probably overly restrictive. Allowing fluctuations in an effective solvent coordinate eliminates this restriction and raised their estimate of κ to 0.6–0.9. Assfeld et al. 782 applied the same continuum method as used by Ruiz-López et al. to estimate the nonequilibrium solvation effect in the reaction $Br_2 + C_2H_2$ \rightarrow CH₂BrCH₂Br. They obtained $\kappa = 0.6$. Models employing explicit solvent can be used to gain insight into the assumption that solvent is sometimes frozen on the time scale of fast nuclear displacements in chemical reactions.853,854

Timoneda and Hynes⁸⁵⁵ presented a theory for nonequilibrium free energy surfaces for proton transfer from phenol to an amide in chloroform or acetone. In this reaction two charged species are created which would not be created in the gas phase or in a nonpolar solvent like cyclohexane. The authors used valence bond theory and a solvent coordinate representing the orientational polarization of the solvent. Li et al.⁸⁵⁶ studied proton donation by imidazole to formate in water. They assumed an equilibrium solvation treatment of the electronic polarization of the solvent but a frozen-solvent treatment of the inertial polarization of the solvent. Nonequilibrium effects on proton-transfer reactions have also been considered by Ruiz-López et al.⁸³⁵

Garrett and Schenter⁷⁴⁴ evaluated the nonequilibrium effect on a solution-phase reaction, $H + C_6H_6$, for which they included tunneling contributions with a multidimensional semiclassical transmission coefficient based on three solute coordinates and one effective solvent coordinate. They found that nonequilibrium effects decreased the rate constant by a factor of 0.7 when tunneling was not included and a factor of 0.6 when it was. The correctness of the theory was validated by applying it to muon $+ C_6H_6$, where tunneling and nonequilibrium effects are much larger. This kind of treatment was generalized to include all the degrees of freedom of the solute and to include large-curvature tunneling, and as an example, it has been applied to the reaction of H with CH₃OH in water.857

Warshel and co-workers have also modeled non-equilibrium free energies and transmission factors in polar solvents, primarily by using an energy-gap coordinate to represent solvent polarization. 402,740,836,854,858,859 These authors have paid par-

ticular attention to the consistent treatment of solute—solvent coupling at the molecular level, 402 and they have advocated the use of an energy gap autocorrelation function rather than the force—force correlation function.

The ne plus ultra of nonequilibrium reaction types is the electron-transfer reaction. $^{347-349,353,359,360,667,687,693,834,839,841,847,860-881}$ In this kind of reaction the charge distribution of a molecule can change so suddenly that the nonequilibrium effects are similar to those found for electronic excitation by photon absorption. 693,882 Furthermore, the solvent participation in the reaction coordinate often becomes \sim 100%, i.e., the zero-order picture changes from solvent and other solute modes coupled to a solute-dominated reaction coordinate to solute and other solvent modes transverse to a solvent collective motion as reaction path. This subject has an extensive literature and has received many separate reviews. One can anticipate that electron-transfer reactions will continue to provide the most severe test of nonequilibrium solvation theories and the stimulus for new ideas.

A prototype problem that brings one of the central issues of electron transfer kinetics into sharp focus is the formation of I₂⁻ and its vibrational relaxation in polar solvents. In electron transfer from I_A^- to I_B , where A and B simply label the two iodine atoms, the initial state consists of the electron localized on I_A and the final state consists of the electron localized on I_B. At a given I–I separation in the gas phase, this electron would be symmetrically delocalized in a σ_u orbital. Thus, the condensed phase situation is an example of solvent-induced localization. However, for small I-I separations, the electron is delocalized even in liquid solutions. Stretching I₂⁻ far enough in a liquid solvent will cause the delocalized electron to localize on one or another center. Modeling the competition between covalency-induced exchange delocalization and solvent-induced localization goes to the very heart of solvation modeling. Hynes and coworkers 355,883,884 modeled this competition very successfully with valence bond theory and implicit solvent and showed that the transition between a symmetrical and asymmetrical charge distribution occurs at an I–I separation *r* of about 4 Å. For large amounts of vibrational excitation, i.e., when I2samples the region with $r \approx 5-6$ Å, the frictional drag on the moving charge accelerates the vibrational relaxation rate. Related examples of solvent-induced symmetry breaking or charge transfer occur in I₃ion⁸⁸⁵ and in the problem of twisted intramolecular charge transfer (TICT) states.837,886,887

Kim and Hynes⁸³⁷ calculated the unimolecular reaction rate constant $k_{\rm S}$ of the TICT reaction of photoexcited p-(N,N-dimethylamino)benzonitrile, which involves a twisting motion of the dimethylamino group, for three solvents S. Experimentally $k_{\rm acetonitrile}$: $k_{\rm methanol}$: $k_{\rm ethanol}$ = 2:1.5:1. Kim and Hynes calculated 1.3:1.2:1 with equilibrium solvation, 1.15: 1.3:1 with nonequilibrium solvation without dissipative friction, and 1.7:1.4:1 with dissipative friction.

Mathis and Hynes⁸⁸⁸ provided a detailed analysis of the S_N1 ionization of *tert*- C_4H_9I in several solvents

different perspectives. from two The first approach888-890 used the "chemical reaction perspective" of a solute reaction coordinate coupled to a collective solvent coordinate. In this approach, large nonequilibrium solvation effects (1-4 kcal) were found. The second approach⁸⁸⁸ used electron transfer theory where the reaction coordinate is treated as a solvent coordinate and the rate constant is evaluated as a function of nuclear geometry and then averaged over a distribution function of such geometries. In this approach it was necessary to include the dependence of solvent barrier on solute geometry (mathematically this means that not only is the orientation of R optimized, but the dividing surface is curved⁸⁹¹). With this modification the two approaches give similar results for the rate constant, with the first, more general approach being slightly better. Marcus⁸⁹² has also discussed nucleophilic substitution reactions in the context of electron transfer theory, and he presented a unified expression for the reorganization energy.

8.3. Nonhomogeneous Media

An interesting application area for continuum models is reactivity in supercritical fluids, and there have been applications by three groups. 23,893-901 Both compressible and incompressible fluid models have been employed. Nonequilibrium effects have been considered as well.897 A point of common interest where the reader can compare the various treatments is the $Cl^- + CH_3Cl$ reaction in supercritical water, which has been treated by all three groups. As a caveat, however, Cossi et al. 829 pointed out that the electrostatic component of the solvation energy of the Cl⁻ + CH₃Cl transition state even in normal water depends strongly on atomic radii, and no doubt other workers have noticed such dependencies too. We still need more experience to know how reliable the solvation calculations are for transition states.

Another example of reactions in a nonhomogeneous medium is reaction near a lipid—water interface or reactions of guest molecules bound to macrocyclic hosts which are treated as a low-dielectric environment. Sakurai and co-workers^{633,902} studied the transition state for decarboxylation of phenylcyanoacetate at a high dielectric constant/low dielectric constant interface. The reaction center of the transition state was shown to be more electron rich at the interface than in pure aqueous media. The electrostatic contributions to biomembrane processes have also been studied by Honig and co-workers.^{903–906}

The Pisa group has extended the PCM model with dispersion interactions to treat systems in which there are two domains, each with a different dielectric constant. 634,636,907,908

Stefanovich and Truong 635,909 have combined continuum dielectric theory and the COSMO model 179 with the embedded cluster approach $^{910-917}$ to treat systems at a liquid–crystal interface.

9. Conclusion

Continuum solvation models, especially when augmented by microscopic parameters implicitly describ-

ing the first solvation shell, can provide qualitative insight into a wide variety of solvation phenomena. In many cases, such implicit models are also the most effective choice enabling quantitative calculations to be undertaken. Future prospects are very bright for useful applications to partitioning and equilibria and solvent effects on molecular properties, including spectra, binding, and reactivity. The quantitative accuracy of such calculations for small solutes will improve as continuum solvation models including solute electron correlation become better developed. The applicability of these methods to large solutes will improve as we develop more experience with multilevel methods and methods that combine quantum mechanics with classical mechanics.

10. Acknowledgments

The authors are grateful to Carlos Alemán, Janos Ángyán, Xavier Assfeld, Kim Baldridge, Mikhail Basilevsky, Bruce Berne, Alessandro Fortunelli, Mike Gilson, Casey Hynes, Gunner Karlström, Enrique Sánchez Marcos, Hagai Meirovitch, Marshall Newton, Lawrence Pratt, Jean-Louis Rivail, Benoit Roux, Michael Schaefer, Eric Schwegler, Ignacio Tuñón, and Arieh Warshel for helpful comments on a draft of the review. This work was supported in part by the National Science Foundation, the US Army Research Office, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

11. References

- (1) Gao, J. In Reviews in Computational Chemistry, Lipkowitz, K. B., Boyd, D. B., Eds.; VCH: New York, 1996; Vol. 7, p 119.
- (2) Gao, J. L. Acc. Chem. Res. 1996, 29, 298.
- (3) Tomasi, J.; Persico, M. Chem. Rev. 1994, 94, 2027.
- (4) Tomasi, J.; Menucci, B.; Cammi, R.; Cossi, M. In Theoretical Aspects of Biochemical Reactivity; Náray-Szabo, G., Warshel, A., Eds.; Kluwer: Dordrecht, 1997; p 1.
- (5) Rivail, J.-L.; Rinaldi, D. In Computational Chemistry, Review of Current Trends, Leszczynski, J., Ed.; World Scientific: New York, 1995; p 139.
- Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In *Reviews in Computational Chemistry*; Lipkowitz, K. B., Boyd, D. B., Eds.; VCH: New York, 1995; Vol. 6, p 1.
- (7) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In Solvent Effects and Chemical Reactivity; Tapia, O., Bertrán, J., Eds.; Kluwer: Dordrecht, 1996;
- (8) Richards, N. G. J. In Molecular Orbital Calculations for Biological Systems; Sapse, A.-M., Ed.; Oxford University Press: New York, 1998; p 11.
- (9) Rashin, A. A.; Bukatin, M. A. Biophys. Chem. 1994, 51, 167.
- (10) Tapia, O. J. Math. Chem. 1992, 10, 139.
- (11) Warshel, A.; Chu, Z. T. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994;
- (12) Smith, P. E.; Pettitt, B. M. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 9700.
- (13) Orozco, M.; Alhambra, C.; Barril, X.; López, J. M.; Busquest, M. A.; Luque, F. J. *J. Mol. Model.* **1996**, *2*, 1.
- (14) Hummer, G.; Pratt, L. R.; Garcia, A. E. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 7885.
- (15) Quantitative Treatments of Solute/Solvent Interactions, Politzer, P., Murray, J. S., Eds.; Theoretical and Computational Chemistry Series 1; Elsevier: Amsterdam, 1994.
- (16) Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994.
- (17) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In Quantitative Treatments of Solute/Solvent Interactions, Politzer, P., Murray, J. S., Eds.; Theoretical and Computational Chemistry Series 1; Elsevier: Amsterdam, 1994; p 9.
- (18) Tomasi, J. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 10.

- (19) Storer, J. W.; Giesen, D. J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Lynch, G. C.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; Liotard, D. A. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society:
- Washington, DC, 1994; p 24.

 (20) Lim, C.; Chan, S. L.; Tole, P. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 50.
- (21) Tawa, G. J.; Pratt, L. R. In *Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution*, Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994;
- (22) Rivail, J.-L.; Antoczak, S.; Chipot, C.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Gorb, L. G. In *Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution*; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series; 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 154.
- (23) Tucker, S. C.; Gibbons, E. M. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution, Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds., ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 196.
- Born, M. Z. Physik 1920, 1, 45.
- (25) Onsager, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1936, 58, 1486.
- (26) Kirkwood, J. G. J. Chem. Phys. 1939, 7, 911.
- Tapia, O. In *Molecular Interactions*; Ratajczak, H., Orville-Thomas, J. W., Eds.; John Wiley & Sons: Chichester, 1982; Vol. 3, p 47.
- (28) Linder, B.; Hoernschemeyer, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1967, 46, 784.
 (29) Rashin, A. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 5588.
 (20) Rashin, A. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 5588.
- (30)Aguilar, M. A.; Olivares del Valle, F. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 129,
- Rick, S. W.; Berne, B. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 3949.
- (32) Hyun, J.-K.; Ichiye, T. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **1997**, *101*, 3596.
 (33) Papazyan, A.; Warshel, A. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1997**, *107*, 7975.
- (34) Lee, B.; Richards, F. M. J. Mol. Biol. 1971, 55, 379.
- (35) Hermann, R. B. J. Phys. Chem. 1972, 76, 2754.
- (36) Gogonea, V.; Baleanu-Gogorea, C.; Osawa, E. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 432, 177. Giesen, D. J.; Storer, J. W.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. *J. Am.*
- Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 1057.
- Basilevsky, M. V.; Rostov, I. V.; Newton, M. D. Chem. Phys. 1998, 232, 189.
- Newton, M. D.; Basilevsky, M. V.; Rostov, I. V. Chem. Phys. 1998, *232*, 201.
- (40) Rupley, J. A.; Careri, G. In *The Enzyme Catalysis Process*; Cooper, A., Hoben, J. L., Chien, L. C., Eds.; NATO ASI Series A; Plenum: New York, 1989; Vol. 178, p 223.
- Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 8305.
- (42) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Science 1992, 256, 213.
- (43) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Comput. Chem. 1992, 13, 1089. Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. 1992, (44)
- (45) Bernhardsson, A.; Lindh, R.; Karlström, G.; Roos, B. O. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1996, 251, 141.
- Serrano-Andrés, L.; Fülscher, M. P.; Karlström, G. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1997, 65, 167.
- (47) Linder, B. Adv. Chem. Phys. 1967, 12, 225.
- Costa Cabral, B. J.; Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J. L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 1984, 298, 675.
- Rinaldi, D.; Costa Cabral, B. J.; Rivail, J.-L. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1986**, 125, 495.
- Aguilar, M. A.; Olivares del Valle, F. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 138,
- (51) Floris, F.; Tomasi, J. J. Comput. Chem. 1989, 10, 616.
- Floris, F. M.; Tomasi, J.; Pascual-Ahuir, J. L. J. Comput. Chem. 1991, 39, 784.
- (53) Frecer, V.; Miertus, S.; Májeková, M. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1991, 227, 157.
- Floris, F. M.; Tani, A.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 169, 11.
- (55) Pierotti, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1963, 67, 1840.
 (56) Pierotti, R. A. Chem. Rev. 1976, 76, 717.
- (57) Claverie, P. Perspect. Quantum Chem. Biochem. 1978, 2, 69.
 (58) Colominas, C.; Luque, F. J.; Teixidó, J.; Orozco, M. Chem. Phys.
- 1999, 240, 253. Liotard, D. A.; Hawkins, G. D.; Lynch, G. C.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16, 422.
- Giesen, D. J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 7137.
- Barrows, S. E.; Dulles, F. J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; French, A. D. Carbohydr. Res. 1995, 276, 219. Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Chem. Phys. Lett.
- **1995**, *246*, 122. (63) Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem.
- 1996, 100, 19824. Chambers, C. C.; Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.
- J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 16385. Giesen, D. J.; Gu, M. Z.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Org.
- Chem. 1996, 61, 8720.

- (66) Giesen, D. J.; Chambers, C. C.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J.
- Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 2061.

 (67) Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. B **1997**, 101, 7147.
- (68) Giesen, D. J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. *Theor. Chem. Acc.* **1997**, *98*, 85.
- Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. B **1998**, *102*, 3257.
- (70) Giesen, D. J.; Chambers, C. C.; Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In Computational Thermochemistry: Prediction and Estimation of Molecular Thermodynamics; Irikura, K., Frurip, D. J., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 677; American
- Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 285.

 (71) Chambers, C. C.; Giesen, D. J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Vaes, W. H. J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In *Rational Drug Design*; Truhlar, D. G., Howe, W. J., Hopfinger, A. J., Blaney, J. M., Dammkoehler, R. A., Eds.; Springer: New York, 1999; p 51.
- (72) Hawkins, G. D.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63, 4305.
- (73) Hawkins, G. D.; Li, J.; Zhu, T.; Chambers, C. C.; Giesen, D. J.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In *Rational Drug Design*, Parrill, A. L., Reddy, M. R., Eds.; American Chemical
- Society: Washington, DC, in press.

 (74) Hawkins, G. D.; Li, J.; Zhu, T.; Chambers, C. C.; Giesen, D. J.;
 Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. In *Combined Quantum Mechanical and Molecular Mechanical Methods*, Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 712; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 201.
- (75) Zhu, T.; Li, J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 9117.
- (76) Li, J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1998, 288, 293.
- (77) Li, J.; Zhu, T.; Hawkins, G. D.; Winget, P.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. *Theor. Chem. Acc.*, in press.
- Orozco, M.; Negre, M. J.; Luque, F. J. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97,
- (79) Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J. Chem. Phys. 1994, 182, 237.
- (80) Bachs, M.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Comput. Chem. 1994, 15,
- Luque, F. J.; Bachs, M.; Orozco, M. J. Comput. Chem. 1994, 15, (81)
- (82)Orozco, M.; Bachs, M.; Luque, F. J. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16,
- Luque, F. J.; Alemán, C.; Bachs, M.; Orozco, M. *J. Comput. Chem.* **1996**, *17*, 806. (83)
- Luque, F. J.; Zhang, Y.; Alemán, C.; Bachs, M.; Gao, J.; Orozco, M. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1996**, *100*, 4269.
- Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 5573. Marten, B.; Kim, K.; Cortis, C.; Friesner, R. A.; Murphy, R. B.; Ringnalda, M. N.; Sitkoff, D.; Honig, B. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1996**,
- *100*, 11775. Tuñón, I.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Rinaldi, D.; Bertrán, J. J. Comput. Chem. 1996, 17, 148.
- (88) Constanciel, R. Theor. Chim. Acta 1986, 69, 505.
- (89) Ángyán, J.; Surján, P. *Phys. Rev. A* **1991**, *44*, 2188.
 (90) Ángyán, J. G. *J. Math. Chem.* **1992**, *10*, 93.
- Ángyán, J. G. *Int. J. Quantum Chem.* **1993**, *47*, 469. Ángyán, J. G. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1995**, *241*, 51.
- Fortunelli, A. J. Phys. Chem. **1995**, 99, 9056. Angyán, J. J. Chem. Phys. **1997**, 107, 1291. (93)
- (95)Luque, F. J.; Bofill, J. M.; Orozco, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107,
- (96) Tapia, O. In Quantum Theory of Chemical Reactions; Daudel, , Pullman, A., Salem, L., Viellard, A., Eds.; Reidel: Dordrecht, 1980; Vol. 2, p 25.
- (97) Sharp, K. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1990, 94, 7684.
- (98) Sharp, K. J. Comput. Chem. 1991, 12, 454.
- Luty, B. A.; Davis, M. E.; McCammon, J. A. J. Comput. Chem. **1992**, 13, 1114.
- (100) Holst, M.; Saied, F. J. Comput. Chem. 1993, 14, 105.(101) Bruccoleri, R. E. J. Comput. Chem. 1993, 14, 1417.

- (102) Honig, B.; Sharp, K.; Yang, A.-S. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 1101.
 (103) Gilson, M. K.; Davis, M. E.; Luty, B. A.; McCammon, J. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 3591.
 (104) Misra, V. K.; Sharp, K. A.; Friedman, R. A.; Honig, B. J. Mol. Biol. 1994, 228 245.
- *Biol.* **1994**, *238*, 245.
- (105) Misra, V. K.; Hecht, J. L.; Sharp, K. A.; Friedman, R. A.; Honig, B. J. Mol. Biol. 1994, 238,
- (106) Forsten, K. E.; Kozack, R. E.; Lauffenburger, D. A.; Subramanian, S. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 5580.
- Vorobjev, Y. N.; Scheraga, H. A.; Hitz, B.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. **1994**, 98, 10940.
- Vorobjev, Y. N.; Scheraga, H. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, *99*, 7180.
- (109) Hecht, J. L.; Honig, B.; Shin, Y.-K.; Hubbell, W. L. J. Phys. Chem. **1995**, 99, 7782.
- (110) Sharp, K. A.; Friedman, R. A.; Misra, V.; Hecht, J.; Honig, B. Biopolymers 1995, 36, 245.

- (111) Sharp, K. A.; Honig, B. Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 1995, 5, 323.
- (112) Misra, V. K.; Honig, B. Biochemistry 1996, 35, 1115.
 (113) Chen, S.-w. W.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 9113.
- (114) Cossi, M.; Barone, V.; Mennucci, B.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1998, 286, 253.
- (115) Srinivasan, J.; Trevathan, M. W.; Beroza, P.; Case, D. A. Theor. Chem. Acc. 1999, 101, 426.
- (116) Warwicker, J.; Watson, H. C. J. Mol. Biol. 1982, 157, 671.
- (117) Gilson, M.; Sharp, K.; Honig, B. J. Comput. Chem. 1988, 9, 327.
- (118) Sharp, K. A.; Honig, B. Annu. Rev. Biophys. Biophys. Chem. **1990**, *19*, 310.
- (119) Rashin, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1990, 94, 1725.
- (120) Davis, M. E.; McCammon, J. A. Chem. Rev. 1990, 90, 509.
- (121) Nicholls, A.; Honig, B. J. Comput. Chem. 1991, 12, 435.
- (122) Mohan, V.; Davis, M. E.; McCammon, J. A.; Pettitt, B. M. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 6428.
- Yang, A. S.; Gunner, M. R.; Sampogna, R.; Sharp, K.; Honig, B. Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet. 1993, 15, 252.
- (124) Smith, K. C.; Honig, B. A. Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet. 1994,
- (125) Sitkoff, D.; Sharp, K. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 1978.

- (126) Honig, B.; Nicholls, A. *Science* 1995, 268, 1144. (127) Yang, A.-S.; Honig, B. *J. Mol. Biol.* **1995**, *252*, 351. (128) Yang, A.-S.; Honig, B. *J. Mol. Biol.* **1995**, *252*, 365.
- (129) Gunner, M. R.; Nicholls, A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 3278.
- (130)Gunner, M. R.; Nicholls, A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100,
- (131) Lancaster, C.; Roy, R.; Michel, H.; Honig, B.; Gunner, M. R. Biophys. J. 1996, 70, 2469.
- (132) Yang, A.-S.; Hitz, B.; Honig, B. *J. Mol. Biol.* **1996**, *259*, 873.
 (133) Froloff, N.; Windemuth, A.; Honig, B. *Protein Sci.* **1997**, *6*, 1293.
- (134) Sharp, K. A. Proteins 1998, 33, 39.
- (135) Huber, G. A. Prog. Biophys. Mol. Biol. 1998, 69, 483.
- (136)Misra, V. K.; Hecht, J. L.; Yang, A.-S.; Honig, B. Biophys. J. 1998, 75, 2262.
- Simonson, T.; Brünger, A. T. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 4683.
- (138) Baldridge, K.; Fine, R.; Hagler, A. J. Comput. Chem. 1994, 15,
- (139) Tannor, D. J.; Marten, B.; Murphy, R.; Friesner, R. A.; Sitkoff, D.; Nicholls, A.; Ringnalda, M.; Goddard, W. A., III; Honig, B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 11875.
- (140) Chen, Y.; Noodleman, L.; Case, D. A.; Bashford, D. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 11059.
- (141) Cortis, C. M.; Langlois, J.-M.; Beachy, M. D.; Friesner, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 5472.
 (142) Miertus, S.; Scrocco, E.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1981, 55, 117.
- (143) Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16, 1449.
- Cossi, M.; Barone, V.; Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1996**, 255, 327.
- Amovilli, C.; Barone, V.; Cammi, R.; Cancès, E.; Cossi, M.; (145)Menucci, B.; Pommelli, C. S. Adv. Quantum Chem. 1998, 32,
- (146) Barone, V.; Cossi, M. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 1995.
- (147) Cancès, E.; Mennucci, B.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107, 3032.
- Mennucci, B.; Cancès, E.; Tomasi, J. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, (148)101, 10506.
- Amovilli, C. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 229, 244.
- Orozco, M.; Roca, R.; Aleman, C.; Busquets, M. A.; Lopez, J. M.; Luque, F. J. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1996, 371, 269.
- Amovilli, C.; Mennucci, B. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 1051.
- (152) Bondi, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1964, 68, 441.
- (153) Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J.-L.; Rguini, N. J. Comput. Chem. 1992, 13,
- Wiberg, K. B.; Rablen, P. R.; Rush, D. J.; Keith, T. A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1995**, *117*, 4261. (154)
- Wiberg, K. B.; Keith, T. A.; Frisch, M. J.; Murcko, M. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1995**, *99*, 9075.
- (156)Stefanovich, E. V.; Truong, T. N. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1995, 244,
- Foresman, J. B.; Keith, T. A.; Wiberg, K. B.; Snoonian, J.; Frisch, M. J. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 16098
- (158) Kölle, C.; Jug, K. J. Comput. Chem. 1997, 18, 1.
- (159) Barone, V.; Cossi, M.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107, 3210. (160) Bain, A. D.; Hazendonk, P. J. Phys. Chem. A 1997, 101, 7182.
- (161)
- Zhan, C. G.; Chipman, D. M. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1998**, *109*, 10543. Zhan, C.-G.; Bentley, J.; Chipman, D. M. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1998**, (162)108, 177.
- Wang, B.; Ford, G. P. J. Chem. Phys. 1992, 97, 4162.
- (164) Ángyán, J. G. J. Math. Chem. 1992, 10, 93.
- (165) Hoshi, H.; Sakurai, M.; Inouye, Y.; Chûjô, R. J. Chem. Phys. **1987**, 87, 1107.
- (166) Hoshi, H.; Sakurai, M.; Inoue, Y.; Chûjô, R. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1988, 180, 267.
 (167) Furuki, T.; Umeda, A.; Sakurai, M.; Inoue, Y.; Chûjô, R. J.
- Comput. Chem. **1994**, 15, 90.

- (168) Rauhut, G.; Clark, T.; Steinke, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115,
- (169) Chudinov, G. E.; Napolov, D. V.; Basilevsky, M. V. Chem. Phys. 1990, 160, 41.
- (170) Fox, T.; Rösch, N. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1992, 191, 33.
- (171) Fox, T.; Rosch, N. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1992, 276, 279.
- (172) Rashin, A. A.; Bukatin, M. A.; Andzelm, J.; Hagler, A. T. Biophys. Chem. 1994, 51, 375.
- Alagona, G.; Ghio, C.; Igual, J.; Tomasi, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1989**, *111*, 3417.
- (174) Tomasi, J.; Bonaccorsi, R. Croat. Chim. Acta 1992, 65, 29.
- (175) Purisima, E. O.; Nilar, S. H. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16, 681.
- (176) Purisima, E. O. J. Comput. Chem. 1998, 19, 1494.
 (177) Nilar, S. H. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1996, 363, 97.
- (178) Horvath, D.; Vanbelle, D.; Lippens, G.; Wodak, S. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 6679.
- (179) Klamt, A.; Schüürmann, G. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 1993,
- (180) Andzelm, J.; Kölmel, C.; Klamt, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 103,
- (181) Klamt, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 2224.
- (182) Klamt, A.; Jonas, V. J. *Chem. Phys.* **1996**, *105*, 9972. (183) Truong, T. N.; Stefanovich, E. V. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1995**, *240*, (183)
- (184) Truong, T. N.; Stefanovich, E. V. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 103, 3709.
- (185) Truong, T. N.; Nguyen, U. N.; Stefanovich, E. V. Int. J. Quantum Chem., Quantum Chem. Symp. 1996, 60, 1615.
- (186) Truong, T. N.; Truong, T.-T. T.; Stefanovich, E. V. J. Chem. Phys. **1997**, 107, 1881.
- (187) Truong, T. N. Int. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1998, 17, 525.
- (188)Klamt, A.; Jonas, V.; Buerger, T.; Lohrenz, J. C. W. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 5074.
- (189) Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J.-L. Theor. Chim. Acta 1973, 32, 57.
- (190) Rivail, J.-L.; Rinaldi, D. Chem. Phys. 1976, 18, 233.
- (191) Rivail, J. L.; Terryn, B.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F. *J. Mol. Struct.* (THEOCHEM) **1985**, 120, 387.
- (192) Rivail, J. L.; Terryn, B. J. Chim. Phys. 1982, 79, 1.
- (193) Rinaldi, D.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F.; Rivail, J.-L. J. Chem. Phys. 1983, 78, 834.
- Karelson, M. M.; Katrizky, A. R.; Zerner, M. C. Int. J. Quantum Chem. Symp. 1986, 20, 521.
- (195) Mikkelsen, K. V.; Ågren, H.; Jensen, H. J. A.; Helgaker, T. J. Chem. Phys. 1988, 89, 3086.
- (196) Katritzky, A. R.; Karelson, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 1561.
- (197) Wong, M. W.; Frisch, M. J.; Wiberg, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1991**, *113*, 4776.
- Wong, M. W.; Wiberg, K. B.; Frisch, M. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1991, *95*, 8991.
- (199) Ford, G. P.; Wang, B. J. Comput. Chem. 1992, 13, 229.
- (200) Ford, G. P.; Wang, B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 10563.
- (201) Dega-Szafran, A.; Gdaniec, M.; Grunwald-Wyspianska, M.; Kosturkiewicz, Z.; Koput, J.; Krzyzanowski, P.; Szafran, M. J. Mol. Struct. **1992**, *270*, 99.
- (202) Szafran, M.; Karelson, M. M.; Katritzky, A. R.; Koput, J.; Zerner, M. C. J. Comput. Chem. 1993, 14, 371.
- (203) Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jørgensen, P.; Jensen, H. J. A. J. Chem. Phys. **1994**, 100, 6597.
- (204) Adamo, C.; Lelj, F. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 223, 54.
- (205) Christiansen, O.; Mikkelsen, K. V. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110,
- (206) Dillet, V.; Rinaldi, D.; Angyán, J. G.; Rivail, J.-L. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1993, 202, 18.
- (207) Dillet, V.; Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J.-L. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 5034.
- (208) Dillet, V.; Rinaldi, D.; Bertrán, J.; Rivail, J. L. J. Chem. Phys. **1996**, 104, 9437.
- (209) Karlström, G. J. Phys. Chem. 1988, 92, 1315.
- (210) Baldridge, K.; Klamt, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 106, 6622.
- (211) Tapia, O.; Goscinski, O. Mol. Phys. 1975, 29, 1653.
- (212) Katritzky, A. R.; Zerner, M. C.; Karelson, M. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1986**, 108, 7213.
- (213) Thirumalai, D.; Onda, K.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chem. Phys. 1981, 74. 526
- (214) Hoijtink, G. J.; de Boer, E.; Van der Meij, P. H.; Weijland, W. P. Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas 1956, 75, 487.
- (215) Peradejordi, F. Cahiers Phys. 1963, 17, 393.
- (216) Jano, I. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 1965, 261, 103.
- (217) Klopman, G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1967, 1, 200.
- (218) Germer, H. A. Theor. Chim. Acta 1974, 34, 145
- (219) Constanciel, R.; Tapia, O. *Theor. Chim. Acta* **1978**, *48*, 75. (220) Warshel, A.; Russell, S. T. *Q. Rev. Biophys.* **1984**, *17*, 283.
- (221) Constanciel, R.; Contreras, R. Theor. Chim. Acta 1984, 65, 1.
- (222) Gersten, J. I.; Sapse, A. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 3786.
- (223) Tucker, S. C.; Truhlar, D. G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1989, 157, 164. (224) Still, W. C.; Tempczyk, A.; Hawley, R. C.; Hendrickson, T. J.
- Am. Chem. Soc. **1990**, 112, 6127. (225) Kikuchi, O.; Matsuoka, T.; Sawahata, H.; Takahashi, O. *J. Mol.* Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1994, 305, 79.

- (226) Harada, M.; Watanabe, I.; Watarai, H. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1999, 301, 270,
- (227) Horvath, D.; Lippens, G.; Van Belle, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 4197
- Edinger, S. R.; Cortis, C.; Shenkin, P. S.; Friesner, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 1190.
- Srinivasan, J.; Cheatham, T. E.; Cieplak, P.; Kollman, P. A.; Case, D. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 9401.
- Schaefer, M.; Karplus, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 1578
- Scarsi, M.; Apostolakis, J.; Calflisch, A. J. Phys. Chem. A 1997, (231)101, 8098.
- Dixit, S. B.; Jayaram, B. J. Biomol. Struct. Dynam. 1998, 16, (232)237.
- (233)Jean-Charles, A.; Nicholls, A.; Sharp, K.; Honig, B.; Tempczyk, A.; Hendrickson, T. F.; Still, W. C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1991**, *113*,
- (234) Bucher, M.; Porter, T. L. J. Phys. Chem. 1986, 90, 3406.
- Qiu, D.; Shenkin, P. S.; Hollinger, F. P.; Still, W. C. J. Phys. (235)Čhem. A 1997, 101, 3005.
- Reddy, M. R.; Erion, M. D.; Agarwal, A.; Viswanadhan, V. N.; McDonald, D. Q.; Still, W. C. *J. Comput. Chem.* **1998**, *19*, 769.
- (237) Reynolds, C. H. J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 1995, 35, 738.
- (238) Best, S. A.; Merz, K. M.; Reynolds, C. H. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 10479.
- (239) Jayaram, B.; Liu, Y.; Beveridge, D. L. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 1465.
- (240) Jayaram, B.; Sprous, D.; Beveridge, D. L. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102 9571
- (241) Best, S. A.; Merz, K. M.; Reynolds, C. H. J. Phys. Chem. B 1999, 103, 714.
- (242) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; Falvey, D. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 12338.
- (243) Kozaki, T.; Morihashi, K.; Kikuchi, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1988, 168, 265.
- (244) Kozaki, T.; Morihashi, M.; Kikuchi, O. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 1547.
- (245) Takahashi, O.; Sawahata, H.; Ogawa, Y.; Kikuchi, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) **1997**, 393, 141.
- (246) Schaefer, M.; Froemmel, C. J. Mol. Biol. 1990, 216, 1045.
- (247) Gilson, M. K.; Honig, B. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. 1991, 5, 5.
- Schaefer, M.; Bartels, C.; Karplus, M. J. Mol. Biol. 1998, 284, (248)
- (249) Shoichet, B. K.; Leach, A. R.; Kuntz, I. D. Proteins 1999, 34, 4.
- (250)Ghosh, A.; Rapp, C. S.; Friesner, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102. 10983.
- (251) Eisenberg, D.; McLachlan, A. D. Nature 1986, 319, 199.
- (252) Ooi, T.; Oobatake, M.; Némethy, G.; Scheraga, H. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 1987, 84, 3086.
- (253) Wesson, L.; Eisenberg, D. Protein Sci. 1992, 1, 227.
- Schiffer, C. A.; Caldwell, J. W.; Kollman, P. A.; Stroud, R. M. *Mol. Sim.* **1993**, *10*, 121. (254)
- Juffer, A. H.; Eisenhaber, F.; Hubbard, S. J.; Walther, D.; Argos, P. Protein Sci. 1995, 4, 2499.
- (256) Fraternali, F.; van Gunsteren, W. F. J. Mol. Biol. 1996, 256,
- (257) Baysal, C.; Meirovitch, H. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 7368.
- (258) Baysal, C.; Meirovitch, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 800.
- Weiser, J.; Shenkin, P. S.; Still, W. C. J. Comput. Chem. 1999, (259)20. 586.
- (260)Weiser, J.; Shenkin, P. S.; Still, W. C. J. Comput. Chem. 1999, *20*, 688.
- Fukunishi, Y.; Suzuki, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 5634.
- (262) Fukunishi, Y.; Suzuki, M. J. Comput. Chem. 1997, 18, 1656.
- Stouten, P. F. W.; Frömmel, C.; Nakamura, H.; Sander, C. Mol. (263)Sim. 1993, 10, 75.
- Kang, Y. K.; Gibson, K. D.; Némethy, G.; Scheraga, H. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1988, 92, 4739.
- (265)Luty, B. A.; Wasserman, Z. R.; Stouten, P. F. W.; Hodge, C. N.; Zacharias, M.; McCammon, J. A. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16,
- (266) Klepeis, J. L.; Floudas, C. A. J. Comput. Chem. 1999, 20, 636.
- Murray, J. S.; Abu-Awwad, F.; Politzer, P. J. Phys. Chem. A 1999, 103, 1853. (267)
- (268)Cramer, C. J.; Famini, G. R.; Lowrey, A. H. Acc. Chem. Res. 1993, *26*, 599.
- (269) Lowrey, A. H.; Cramer, C. J.; Urban, J. J.; Famini, G. R. Comput. Chem. 1995, 19, 209.
- (270) Murray, J. S.; Politzer, P.; Famini, G. R. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 454, 299.
- Yang, W. Phys. Rev. Lett. 1991, 66, 1438.
- (272) Baroni, S.; Giannozzi, P. Europhys. Lett. 1992, 17, 547.
- (273) Galli, G.; Parrinello, M. Phys. Rev. Lett. 1992, 69, 3547.
- (274) Wang, L.-W.; Teter, M. P. Phys. Rev. B 1992, 46, 12798.
- (275) Li, X.-P.; Nunes, R. W.; Vanderbilt, D. Phys. Rev. B 1993, 47,
- (276) Daw, M. S. Phys. Rev. B 1993, 47, 10899.

- (277) Stechel, E. B.; Williams, A. R.; Fiebelman, P. J. Phys. Rev. B 1994, 49, 10088.
- (278) Stechel, E. B. In Domain-Based Parallelism and Problem Decomposition Methods in Computational Science and Engineering; Keyes, D. E., Saad, Y., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; SIAM: Philadelphia, 1994; p 217.

 (279) Yang, W.; Lee, T.-S. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1995**, *103*, 5674.

 (280) Parr, R. G.; Yang, W. *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.* **1995**, *46*, 701.

 (281) Pérez-Jordá, J. M.; Yang, W. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1995**, *241*, 469.

- (282) White, C. A.; Head-Gordon, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 2620. (283) White, C. A.; Johnson, B. G.; Gill, P. M. W.; Head-Gordon, M. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1996, 253, 268.
- (284) Challacombe, M.; Schwegler, E. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1997**, *106*, 5526. (285) Schwegler, E.; Challacombe, M.; Head-Gordon, M. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1997**, *106*, 9708.
- Ochsenfeld, C.; White, C. A.; Head-Gordon, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 1663.
- (287) Challacombe, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110, 2332.
- (288) Rega, N.; Cossi, M.; Barone, V. *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **1998**, *293*, 221. (289) Cancès, E.; Mennucci, B. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1998**, *109*, 249.
- (290) Cancès, E.; Mennucci, B.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109,
- (291) Rega, N.; Cossi, M.; Barone, V.; Pomelli, C. S.; Tomasi, J. Int. J.
- Quantum Chem. 1999, 73, 219.
 (292) Bharadwaj, R.; Ranganathan, W.; Windemuth, A.; Sridharan, S.; Honig, B.; Nicholls, A. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16, 898.
- (293) Kong, Y.; Ponder, J. W. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107, 481.
- (294) Assfeld, X.; Rinaldi, D. In First European Conference on Computational Chemistry, Bernardi, F., Ed.; AIP Conference Proceedings; Vol. 330; American Institute of Physics: New York, 1995; Vol. 330, p 59.
- (295) Chudinov, G. E.; Napolov, D. V. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1993, 201,
- (296) Cossi, M.; Tomasi, J.; Cammi, R. Int. J. Quantum Chem. Symp. **1995**, 29, 695. (297) Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 101, 3888.
- (298) Barone, V.; Cossi, M.; Tomasi, J. J. Comput. Chem. 1998, 19,
- (299) Cossi, M.; Barone, V. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 6246.
- (300) Mennucci, B.; Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110,
- Scalmani, G.; Barone, V. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1999, 301, 263.
- (302) Zhu, T.; Li, J.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110, 5503.
- (303) Hawkins, G. D.; Giesen, D. J.; Chambers, C. C.; Lynch, G. C.; Rossi, I.; Storer, J. W.; Liotard, D. A.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. AMSOL-version 6.1; University of Minnesota: Minneapolis, MN, 1997.
- (304) Chuang, Y.-Y.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Int. J. Quantum Chem. **1998**, 70, 887.
- (305) Gilson, M. K.; McCammon, J. A.; Madura, J. D. J. Comput. Chem. 1995, 16, 1081.
- (306) Im, W.; Beglov, D.; Roux, B. Comput. Phys. Commun. 1998, 111,
- (307) Ruiz-López, M. F.; Bohr, F.; Martins-Costa, M. T. C.; Rinaldi, D. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 221, 109.
- (308) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1992, 198, 74.
- Cramer, C. J.; Hawkins, G. D.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chem. Soc., (309)Faraday Trans. 1994, 90, 1802.
- (310) Giesen, D. J.; Chambers, C. C.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 5084.
- (311) Barrows, S. E.; Storer, J. W.; Cramer, C. J.; French, A. D.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Comput. Chem. 1998, 19, 1111.
- (312) Das, P. K.; Dockter, D. W.; Fahey, D. R.; Lauffer, D. E.; Hawkins, G. D.; Li, J.; Zhu, T.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; Dapprich, S.; Froese, R. D. J.; Holthausen, M. C.; Liu, Z.; Mogi, K.; Vyboishchikov, S.; Musaev, D. G.; Morokuma, K. In *Transition State Modeling for Catalysis*; Truhlar, D. G., Morokuma, K., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 721; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1999; p 208.

 (313) Chuang, Y.-Y.; Radhakrishnan, M. L.; Fast, P. L.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. A 1999, 103, 4893.
- (314) Luque, F. J.; Barril, X.; Orozco, M. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. **1999**, *13*, 139
- (315) Chipman, D. M. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 3276.
- (316) Chipman, D. M. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 106, 10194.
- (317) Zhan, C.-G.; Chipman, D. M. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110, 1611.
- (318) Tawa, G. J.; Martin, R. L.; Pratt, L. R.; Russo, T. V. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 1515.
- (319) Newton, M. D. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 79, 2795.
- (320) Karlström, G.; Halle, B. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 99, 8056.
- (321) Fortunelli, A. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 428, 9.
- (322) Fortunelli, A. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1996, 248, 50.
- (323) Rivail, J.-L. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris 1990, 311, 307.
- (324) Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Tomasi, J. *Chem. Phys.* **1991**, *150*, 139. (325) Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Aguilar, M. A.; Tolosa, S. *J. Mol. Struct.* (THEOCHEM) 1993, 279, 223.

- (326) Fortunelli, A. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1995, 357, 117.
- (327) Tapia, O.; Poulain, E.; Sussman, F. Theor. Chim. Acta 1978, 47,
- (328)Chipot, C.; Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J.-L. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1992, 191, 287
- (329)Chipot, C.; Gorb, L. G.; Rivail, J.-L. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98,
- (330) Contreras, R. R. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1994, 310, 295.
- (331) Fortunelli, A.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 231, 34.
- Contreras, R.; Pérez, P.; Aizman, A. In *Solvent Effects and Chemical Reactivity*; Tapia, O., Bertrán, J., Eds.; Kluwer: (332)Dordrecht, 1996; p 81.
- Mineva, T.; Russo, N. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1997, 61, 665.
- Richardson, W. H.; Peng, C.; Bashford, D.; Noodleman, L.; Case, D. A. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1997, 61, 207. (334)
- (335) Mineva, T.; Russo, N.; Sicilia, E. J. Comput. Chem. 1998, 19, 290.
- (336) Gresh, N.; Tiraboschi, G.; Salahub, D. R. Biopolymers 1998, 45,
- (337) Aguilar, M. A.; Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 7375.
- (338) Persico, M.; Tomasi, J. Croat. Chim. Acta 1984, 57, 1395.
- (339) Coitiño, E. L.; Tomasi, J.; Ventura, O. N. J. Chem. Soc., Faraday
- (339) Collino, E. E., Tollidas, G., Velletta, G. Trans. **1994**, *90*, 1745.
 (340) Reguero, M.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Robb, M. A.; Rzepa, H. S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2* **1993**, 1499.
- Hylton-McCreery, J.; Christofferson, R. E.; Hall, G. G. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1974**, 26, 501.
- (342) Hylton-McCreery, J.; Christofferson, R. E.; Hall, G. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1976, 98, 7191.
- (343) Thole, B. T.; van Duijnen, P. T. Theor. Chim. Acta 1980, 55, 307.
- (344) Thole, B. T.; van Duijnen, P. T. Chem. Phys. 1982, 71, 211.
- (345) Tapia, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1991, 226, 59
- (346) van Duijnen, P. T.; Juffer, A. H.; Dijkman, H. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1992, 260, 195.
- (347) Marcus, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 1753.
- Gehlen, J.; Chandler, D.; Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Phys. Chem. (348)**1992**, *96*, 1748.
- Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1992, 96, 5088.
- Kim, H. J.; Bianco, R.; Gertner, B. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 1723.
- (351) de Vries, A. H.; van Duijnen, P. T.; Juffer, A. H. Int. J. Quantum Chem., Quantum Chem. Symp. 1993, 27, 451.
- (352) Basilevsky, M. V.; Chudinov, G. E.; Napolov, D. V. J. Phys. Chem. **1993**, 97, 3270.
- Basilevsky, M. V.; Chudinov, G. E.; Newton, M. D. *Chem. Phys.* **1994**, *179*, 263.
- (354) Bianco, R.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 102, 7864.(355) Bianco, R.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 102, 7885.
- (356) Kim, H. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 6818.
- (357) Kim, H. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 6833.
- van Duijnen, P. T.; de Vries, A. H. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1996, (358)60, 1111.
- (359) Basilevsky, M. V.; Chudinov, G. E.; Rostov, I. V.; Liu, Y. P.; Newton, M. D. *J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM)* 1996, 371, 191.
 (360) Basilevsky, M. V.; Rostov, I. V.; Newton, M. D. *J. Electroanal.*
- Chem. 1998, 450, 69. van Duijnen, P. T.; Swart, M.; Grozema, F. In Combined
- Quantum Mechanical and Molecular Mechanical Methods; Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 712; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 220.
- Jortner, J. Mol. Phys. 1962, 5, 257
- (363) Ángyán, J. G.; Jensen, G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1990, 175, 313.
- (364) Mathis, J. R.; Bianco, R.; Hynes, J. T. J. Mol. Liquids 1994, 61,
- (365)Bianco, R.; Timoneda, J. J. I.; Hynes, J. T. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 12103.
- Warshel, A.; Weiss, R. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 6218.
- (367) Huron, M.-J.; Claverie, P. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1972**, *76*, 2123. (368) Huron, M.-J.; Claverie, P. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1974**, *78*, 1853.
- (369) Huron, M.-J.; Claverie, P. J. Phys. Chem. 1974, 78, 1862.
 (370) Langlet, J.; Claverie, P.; Caillet, J.; Pullman, A. J. Phys. Chem.
- **1988**, *92*, 1617.
- (371) Matyushov, D. V.; Schmid, R. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 106, 2372.
- (372)Torrens, F.; Sánchez-Marín, J.; Nebot-Gil, I. J. Chromatogr. **1998**, 827, 345.
- (373) Gibson, K. D.; Scheraga, H. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 1967, 58, 420
- (374) Hopfinger, A. J.; Battersell, R. A. J. Med. Chem. 1976, 191, 569.
- (375) Hopfinger, A. J. Macromolecules 1971, 4, 731.
- Combined Quantum Mechanical and Molecular Mechanical Models; Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series; Vol. American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998.
- (377) Pullman, B.; Miertius, S.; Perahia, D. Theor. Chim. Acta 1979, 50, 317.
- (378) Claverie, P.; Daudey, J. P.; Langlet, J.; Pullman, B.; Piazzola, D.; Huron, M. J. J. Phys. Chem. 1978, 82, 405.

- (379) Zeng, J.; Craw, J. S.; Hush, N. S.; Reimers, J. R. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1993, 206, 323.
- (380) Sanchez Marcos, E.; Terryn, B.; Rivail, J.-L. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 4695.
- Tuñón, I.; Rinaldi, D.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F.; Rivail, J. L. J. Phys. (381)

- (381) 1 (1010)1, 1; Killadia, D., Kulz Eopez, L. 2., 1998, 232, 151. (2012) Alemán, C.; Galembeck, S. E. Chem. Phys. 1998, 232, 151. (2013) Alemán, C. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1999, 302, 461. (2014) Bräuer, M.; Mosquera, M.; Pérez-Lustres, J. L.; Rodríguez-Prieto, E. L. Phys. Chem. A 1908, 102, 10736. F. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 10736.
- (385) Martínez, J. M.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Sanchez Marcos, E. J. Phys. Chem. A 1997, 101, 4444.
- (386)Hecht, D.; Tadesse, L.; Walters, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 3336.
- (387)Fukunaga, H.; Morokuma, K. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 59.
- (388)Gai, H.; Dang, L. X.; Schenter, G. K.; Garrett, B. C. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 13303.
- (389) García-Tarrés, L.; Guàrdia, E. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 7448.
- (390) Pavlov, M.; Siegbahn, P. E. M.; Sandström, M. J. Phys. Chem. A **1998**, *102*, 219.
- Sanchez Marcos, E.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Rinaldi, D. J. Phys. (391)Chem. 1991, 95, 8928.
- (392) Floris, F.; Persico, M.; Tani, A.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 195, 207.
- (393) Stefanovich, E. V.; Boldyrev, A. I.; Truong, T. N.; Simons, J. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 4205.
- (394) Jensen, J. H.; Day, P. N.; Gordon, M. S.; Basch, H.; Cohen, D.; Garmer, D. R.; Krauss, M.; Stevens, W. J. In Modelling the Hydrogen Bond; Smith, D. A., Ed.; ACS Symposium Series 569;
- American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994. (395) Chen, W.; Gordon, M. S. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1996**, *105*, 11081. (396) Day, P. N.; Jensen, J. H.; Gordon, M. S.; Webb, S. P.; Stevens, W. J.; Krauss, M.; Garmer, D.; Basch, H.; Cohen, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 1968.
- (397) Pearl, G. M.; Zerner, M. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 399.(398) Krauss, M.; Webb, S. P. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107, 5771.
- (399) Soetens, J.-C.; Millot, C.; Maigret, B. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 1055
- (400) Floris, F. M.; Persico, M.; Tani, A.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1992**, 199, 518.
- (401) Floris, F. M.; Persico, M.; Tani, A.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1994**, 227, 126.
- (402) Hwang, J.-K.; King, G.; Creighton, S.; Warshel, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 5297.
- (403) Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1979, 83, 1640.

- (404) Warshel, A.; King, G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1985, 121, 124.
 (405) King, G.; Warshel, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 91, 3647.
 (406) Luzhkov, V.; Warshel, A. J. Comput. Chem. 1992, 13, 199.
 (407) Ning N. Paglay, D. Hanig, R. J. Phys. Chem. 1907, 101, 55
- (407) Nina, N.; Beglov, D.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1997, 101, 5239.
 (408) Smith, B. J.; Hall, N. E. J. Comput. Chem. 1998, 19, 1482.
 (409) Smith, B. J. Comput. Chem. 1999, 20, 428.
 (410) Lee, F. S.; Chu, Z. T.; Warshel, A. J. Comput. Chem. 1993, 14,

- 161.
- (411) Florián, J.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 5583.

- (411) Florian, J.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 5583.
 (412) Andersen, H. C.; Chandler, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1972, 57, 1918.
 (413) Chandler, D.; Andersen, H. C. J. Chem. Phys. 1972, 57, 1930.
 (414) Pratt, L. R.; Chandler, D. C. J. Chem. Phys. 1977, 67, 3683.
 (415) Hirata, F.; Rossky, P. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1983, 78, 4133.
 (416) Perng, B.-C.; newton, M. D.; Raineri, F. O.; Friedman, H. L. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 7153. Perng, B.-C.; newton, M. D.; Raineri, F. O.; Friedman, H. L. J.
- Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 7177.
- Ten-no, S.; Hirata, F.; Kato, S. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1993, 214, 391.
- (419) Sato, H.; Hirata, F.; Kato, S. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 1546. (420) Shao, L.; Yu, H. A.; Gao, J. L. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 10366.
- (421) Hirata, F.; Sato, H.; Ten-no, S.; Kato, S. In Combined Quantum Mechanical and Molecular Mechanical Methods, Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 712; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 188. (422) Beglov, D.; Roux, B. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1996**, *104*, 8678. (423) Beglov, D.; Roux, B. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **1997**, *101*, 7821.

- (424) Cortis, C. M.; Rossky, P. J.; Friesner, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107, 6400.
- (425) Holtzer, A. Biopolymers 1992, 32, 711
- (426) Ben-Naim, A.; Mazo, R. M. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 10829.
- (427) Abraham, M. H.; Sakellariou, P. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 **1994**, 405.
- (428) Giesen, D. J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 4141
- (429) Sharp, K. A.; Nicholls, A.; Fine, R. F.; Honig, B. Science 1991, *252*, 106.
- (430)Sharp, K. A.; Nicholls, A.; Friedman, R.; Honig, B. Biochemistry **1991**, *30*, 9686.
- (431) Ben-Naim, A.; Marcus, Y. J. Chem. Phys. 1984, 81, 2016.
 (432) Ben-Naim, A.; Mazo, R. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 11221.
- Shimizu, S.; Ikeguchi, M.; Nakamura, S.; Shimizu, K. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1999**, *110*, 2971. (433)
- (434) Krukowski, A. E.; Chan, H. S.; Dill, K. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 103, 10675.

- (435) Sharp, K. A.; Kumar, S.; Rossky, P. J.; Friedman, R. A.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 14166.
- (436) Dill, K.; Sun, H. Annu. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struct. 1997, 26, 425.
- Sanhueza, J. E.; Tapia, O.; Laidlaw, W. G.; Trsic, M. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1979**, *70*, 3096. (437)
- (438) Hellmann, H. Einführung in die Quantenchemie, Franz Deuticke: Vienna, 1937. Feynman, R. P. *Phys. Rev.* **1939**, *56*, 340.
- Coulson, C. A.; Eisenberg, D. Proc. R. Soc. London 1966, A291, (440)
- (441) Whalley, E. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1978, 53, 449.(442) Gatti, C.; Silvi, B.; Colonna, F. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1995, 247, 135.
- (443) Demaison, J.; Hütner, W.; Tiemann, E. In Molecular Constants, Landolt-Börnstein, New Series, Group II; Hellwege, K.-H., Hellwege, A. M., Eds.; Springer-Verlag: Berlin, 1982; Vol. 14a, 584.
- (444) Moriarty, N. W.; Karlström, G. J. Phys. Chem. **1996**, 100, 17791.
- (445) Kusalik, P. G.; Patey, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1988, 88, 7715.
 (446) Sprik, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1991, 95, 2283.
- (447)Laasonen, K.; Sprik, M.; Parrinello, M.; Car, R. J. Chem. Phys. **1993**, 99, 9080.
- (448)Wei, D.; Salahub, D. R. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 224, 291.
- Reichardt, C. Solvents and Solvent Effects in Organic Chemistry, VCH: New York, 1990.
- Suppan, P. J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem. 1990, 50, 293. Li, J.; Zhu, T.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. A
- (451)1998, 102, 1820.
- Gao, J. L. Biophys. Chem. 1994, 51, 253.
- (453) Stark, B. In Molecular Constants from Microwave Spectroscopy, Landolt-Börnstein, New Series, Group II; Hellwege, K.-H., Hellwege, A. M., Eds.; Springer-Verlag: Berlin, 1967; Vol. 4, p
- (454) Demaison, J.; Hütner, W.; Stark, B.; Buck, I.; Tischer, R.; Winnewisser, M. In Molecular Constants, Landolt-Börnstein, New Series, Group II; Hellwege, K.-H., Ed.; Springer-Verlag: Berlin, 1974; Vol. 6, p 261.
- (455) Parrondo, R. M.; Karafiloglou, P.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Sanchez Marcos, E. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 6461.
 (456) Pappalardo, R. R.; Sanchez Marcos, E.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F.; Rinaldi, D.; Rivail, J.-L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 3722.
- Sanchez Marcos, E.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Chiara, J. L.; Domene, M. C.; Martinez, J. M.; Parrondo, R. M. *J. Mol. Struct.* (THEOCHEM) **1996**, 371, 245.
- (458) Cammi, R.; Mennucci, B.; Tomasi, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 8834.
- (459) Gao, J.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 2975.
 (460) Mestres, J.; Solà, M.; Carbó, R.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Phys.
- Chem. **1996**, 100, 606. (461) Hawkins, G. D.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chim. Phys.
- **1997**. 94. 1448.
- Langgard, M.; Spanget-Larsen, J. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 431, 173. (462)
- Rega, N.; Cossi, M.; Barone, V. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 11060.
- Rega, N.; Cossi, M.; Barone, V. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, 119, 12962. (464)
- Jolibois, F.; Cadet, J.; Grand, A.; Subra, R.; Rega, N.; Barone, (465)V. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1998**, 120, 1864. (466) Takase, H.; Kikuchi, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) **1994**, 306,

- (467) Takase, H.; Kikuchi, O. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 5160.
 (468) Barrows, S. E.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; Weber, E. J.; Elovitz, M. S. Environ. Sci. Technol. 1996, 30, 3028.
- (469)Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jørgensen, P.; Ruud, K.; Helgaker, T. J. Chem. *Phys.* **1997**, *106*, 1170.
- Åstrand, P.-O.; Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jørgensen, P.; Ruud, K.; Helgaker, T. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 108, 2528.
- Cammi, R. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 3185.
- (472) Cammi, R.; Mennucci, B.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110,
- (473) Malkin, V. G.; Malkina, O. L.; Eriksson, L. A.; Salahub, D. R. In *Modern Density Functional Theory, A Tool for Chemistry*, Politzer, P., Seminario, J., Eds.; Theoretical and Computational Chemistry; Elsevier: Amsterdam, 1995; Vol. 2, p 273. (474) Schreckenbach, G.; Ziegler, T. *Theor. Chem. Acc.* **1998**, *99*, 71. (475) Dewar, M. J. S.; Thiel, W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1977**, *99*, 4899.

- (476) Thiel, W.; Voityuk, A. A. Theor. Chim. Acta 1992, 81, 391.
 (477) Thiel, W.; Voityuk, A. A. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1992, 44, 807.
- (478) Thiel, W.; Voityuk, A. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 616. (479) Dewar, M. J. S.; Zoebisch, E. G.; Healy, E. F.; Stewart, J. J. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 3902.
- Stewart, J. J. P. J. Comput. Chem. 1989, 10, 209. Hehre, W. J.; Radom, L.; Schleyer, P. v. R.; Pople, J. A. Ab Initio Molecular Orbital Theory, Wiley: New York, 1986. Stephens, P. J.; Devlin, F. J.; Ashwar, C. S.; Bak, K. L.; Taylor,
- P. R.; Frisch, M. J. In *Chemical Applications of Density Functional Theory*; Laird, B. B., Ross, R. B., Ziegler, T., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 629; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1996.

- (483) Becke, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 1372.
- (484) Becke, A. D. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 5648.
- (485) Becke, A. D. Phys. Rev. A 1988, 38, 3098.
- (486) Perdew, J. P.; Burke, K.; Ernzerhof, M. In Chemical Applications of Density Functional Theory, Laird, B. B., Ross, R. B., Ziegler, T., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 629; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1996; p 453.
- (487) Mouesca, J.-M.; Chen, J. L.; Noodleman, L.; Bashford, D.; Case, D. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 11898.
- (488) Møller, C.; Plesset, M. S. Phys. Rev. 1934, 46, 618.
- (489) Pople, J. A.; Head-Gordon, M.; Raghavachari, K. J. Chem. Phys. 1987, 87, 5968.
- (490) Wang, J.; Boyd, R. J. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1996, 259, 647.
- (491) Rosas-García, V. M.; Gandour, R. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 7587
- (492) Gregoire, F.; Wei, S. H.; Streed, E. W.; Brameld, K. A.; Fort, D.; Hanely, L. J.; Walls, J. D.; Goddard, W. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1998**, 120, 7537.
- (493) Schmidt, A. B.; Fine, R. M. Curr. Top. Mol. Simul. 1996, 1, 149.
- (494) Marrone, T. J.; Gilson, M. K.; McCammon, J. A. J. Phys. Chem. **1996**, *100*, 1439.
- (495) Bonaccorsi, R.; Palla, P.; Tomasi, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 1945
- (496) Gould, I. R.; Cornell, W. D.; Hillier, I. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 9250.
- (497) Kikuchi, O.; Watanabe, T.; Ogawa, Y.; Takase, H.; Takahashi,
- O. *J. Phys. Org. Chem.* **1997**, *10*, 145. (498) Ashbaugh, H. S.; Kaler, E. W.; Paulaitis, M. E. *Biophys. J.* **1998**,
- (499) Carballeira, L.; Pérez-Juste, I. J. Org. Chem. 1997, 62, 6144.
- (500) Alemán, C.; Puiggali, J. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 3441.
 (501) Alagona, G.; Ghio, C.; Agresti, A.; Pratesi, R. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1998, 70, 395.
- (502) Selcuki, C.; Aviyente, V.; Kimya, B. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1998, 288, 669.
- Sherer, E. C.; Turner, G. M.; Lively, T. N.; Landry, D. W.; (503)Shields, G. C. J. Mol. Model. 1996, 2, 62.
- Sherer, E. C.; Yang, G.; Turner, G. M.; Shields, G. C.; Landry, D. W. J. Phys. Chem. A 1997, 101, 8526.
- (505) Kirschner, K. N.; Sherer, E. C.; Shields, G. C. J. Phys. Chem. **1996**, 100, 3293.
- (506) Rablen, P. R.; Pearlman, S. A.; Miller, D. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1999**, *121*, 227.
- (507) Maw, S. A.; Bryce, R. A.; Hall, R. J.; Masters, A. J.; Hillier, I. H. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 4089.
- (508) Chambers, C. C.; Archibong, E. F.; Jabalameli, A.; Sullivan, R. H.; Giesen, D. J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Mol. Struct.
- (THEOCHEM) 1998, 425, 61. (509) Apaydin, G.; Aviyente, V.; Varnali, T.; Ruizlopez, M. F. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) **1997**, 418, 113.
- (510) Dos Santos, H. F.; O'Malley, P. J.; De Alameida, W. B. Theor. Chem. Acc. 1998, 99, 301.
- (511) Alagona, G.; Ghio, C. Chem. Phys. 1996, 204, 239.
- (512) Lieske, S. F.; Yang, B.; Eldefrawi, M. E.; MacKerell, A. D.; Wright, J. J. Med. Chem. 1998, 41, 864.
 (513) Adamo, C.; Dillet, V.; Barone, V. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1996, 263,
- 113.
- (514) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G.; French, A. D. Carbohydr. Res. **1997**, 298, 1.
- (515) Coitiño, E. L.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 204, 391.
- (516) Alagona, G.; Ghio, C.; Nagy, P. I.; Durant, G. J. J. Phys. Chem. A **1999**, *103*, 1857
- (517) Ma, B.; Schaefer, H. F., III.; Allinger, N. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1998**, *120*, 3411.
- (518) Alemán, C. Theor. Chem. Acc. 1998, 99, 312.
- Sapse, A.-M.; Mezei, M.; Karakhanov, I.; Jain, D. C. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1997, 393, 25.
- (520) Barone, V.; Bencini, A.; di Matteo, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, *119*, 10831.
- (521) Miguel del Corral, J.; Gordaliza, M.; Castro, A.; López-Vázquez, L.; García-Grávalos, D.; Broughton, H. B.; San Feliciano, A. Tetrahedron 1997, 53, 6555.
- (522) Chambers, C. C.; Archibong, E. F.; Mazhari, S. M.; Jabalameli, A.; Zubkowski, J. D.; Sullivan, R. H.; Valente, E.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1996, 388, 161.
- (523) Horenstein, B. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 1101
- (524) Urban, J. J.; Cronin, C. W.; Roberts, R. R.; Famini, G. R. *J. Am.* Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 12292.
- (525) Florian, J.; Strajbl, M.; Warshel, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 7959.
- Cocchi, M.; Fanelli, F.; Menziani, M. C.; De Benedetti, P. G. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1997, 397, 129.
- (527) Li, Y.; MacKerell, A. D.; Egorin, M. J.; Ballesteros, M. F.; Rosen, D. M.; Wu, Y.-W.; Blamble, D. A.; Callery, P. S. Cancer Res. 1997,
- (528) Alemán, C.; Roca, R.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet. 1997, 28, 83.

- (529) Bashford, D.; Case, D. A.; Choi, C.; Gippert, G. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 4964.
- (530) Demuchuk, E.; Bashford, D.; Gippert, G. P.; Case, D. A. J. Mol.
- Biol. 1997, 270, 305.
 (531) Takeuchi, Y.; Marshall, G. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 5363.
- (532) Ösapay, K.; Young, W. S.; Bashford, D.; Brooks, C. L.; Case, D. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 2698.
- (533) Price, D. J.; Roberts, J. D.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1998**, *120*, 9672
- Tietze, L. F.; Schuffenhauer, A.; Schreiner, P. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 7952
- (535) Hoffmann, M.; Rychlewski, J.; Rychlewska, U. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1999**, *121*, 1912
- (536) Lanza, G.; Fragalà, I. L.; Marks, T. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 8257
- (537) Sklenák, S.; Apeloig, Y.; Rappoport, Z. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 10359.
- (538) Hernández, B.; Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. **1997**, *11*, 153. (539) Contreras, J. G.; Madariaga, S. T.; Alderete, J. B. *J. Mol. Struct.*
- (THEOCHEM) 1996, 365, 63.
- (540) Cubero, E.; Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 4723
- (541) Cubero, E.; Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63,
- 2354. (542) Florián, J.; Baumrok, V.; Leszczynski, J. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 5578.
- Colominas, C.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 6811.
- (544) Montero, L. A.; Esteva, A. M.; Molina, J.; Zapardiel, A.; Hernández, L.; Márquez, H.; Acosta, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 120,
- (545) Cramer, C. J.; Smith, B. A.; Tolman, W. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 11283.
- (546) Stinchcomb, D. M.; Pranata, J. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1996, 370, 25.
- (547) Woodcock, S.; Green, D. V. S.; Vincent, M. A.; Hillier, I. H.; Guest, M. F.; Sherwood, P. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 1992, 2151.
- (548) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 8810.
- (549) Luque, F. J.; López-Bes, J. M.; Cemeli, J.; Aroztegui, M.; Orozco, M. Theor. Chem. Acc. 1997, 96, 105.
- (550) Hernández, B.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Org. Chem. 1996, 61, 5964.
- (551) Acker, A.; Hoffmann, H. J.; Cimiraglia, R. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1994, 121, 43.
- (552) Broo, A.; Holman, A. Chem. Phys. 1996, 211, 147.
- (553) Orozco, M.; Hernández, B.; Luque, F. J. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 5228.
- (554) Hernández, B.; Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. 1996, 10, 535.
- (555) Rastelli, G.; Constantino, L.; Albasini, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, 119, 3007.
- (556) Ren, J.; Cramer, C. J.; Squires, R. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, *121*, 2633.
- Angulo, G.; Carmona, C.; Pappalardo, R. R.; Muñoz, M. A.; Guardado, P.; Sanchez Marcos, E.; Balón, M. *J. Org. Chem.* **1997**, 62. 5104
- (558) Kallies, B.; Mitzner, R. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 428, 267
- (559) Schüürmann, G. Quantum Struct.-Act. Relat. 1996, 15, 121.
- (560) Schüürmann, G. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 9523.
- (561) Ren, J.; Workman, D. B.; Squires, R. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 0, 10511.
- Venkateswarlu, D.; Duncan Lyngdoh, R. H. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1997, 393, 151.
- Luo, R.; Head, M. S.; Moult, J.; Gilson, M. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1998**, *120*, 6138. Trylska, J.; Antosiewicz, J.; Geller, M.; Hodge, C. N.; Klabe, R.
- M.; Head, M. S.; Gilson, M. K. Protein Sci. 1999, 8, 180. (565) Barbuch, R.; Curran, T. T.; Hay, D. A.; Vaz, R. J. *Tetrahedron* **1997**, *53*, 7181.
- (566) Topol, I. A.; Tawa, G. J.; Burt, S. K.; Rashin, A. A. J. Phys. Chem.
- A **1997**, *101*, 10075. Notario, R.; Abboud, J. L. M.; Cativiela, C.; Garcia, J. I.; Herreros, M.; Homan, H.; Mayoral, J. A.; Salvatella, L. *J. Am.* Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 13224.
- Colominas, C.; Orozco, M.; Luque, F. J.; Borrell, J. I.; Teixido, J. *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 4947.
- Schüürmann, G. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 6706
- Bagno, A.; Dorigo, F.; McCrae, P.; Scorrano, G. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 **1996**, 2163.
- Cramer, C. J.; Hillmyer, M. A. J. Org. Chem. 1999, 64, 4850.
- (572) Raymo, F. M.; Houk, K. N.; Stoddart, J. F. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63. 6523. (573) Köhler, J.; Hohla, M.; Sollner, R.; Eberle, H. J. Supramolecular
- Sci. **1998**, 5, 101. (574) Köhler, J.; Hohla, M.; Sollner, R.; Amann, M. Supramolecular
- Sci. **1998**, 5, 117.

- (575) Harris, D.; Loew, G. J. Comput. Chem. 1996, 17, 273.
- (576) Colominas, C.; Teixidó, J.; Cemelí, J.; Luque, F. J.; Orozco, M. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 2269.
- (577) Contador, J. C.; Sanchez, M. L.; Aguilar, M. A.; Delvalle, F. J. O. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104, 5539.
- (578) Mavri, J.; Vogel, H. J. Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet. 1994, 18,
- (579) Mavri, J.; Vogel, H. J. Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet. 1996, 24,
- (580) No, K. T.; Nam, K. Y.; Scheraga, H. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 12917.
- (581) Pratt, L. R.; Tawa, G. J.; Hummer, G.; Garciá, A. E.; Corcelli, S. A. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1997, 64, 121.
- (582) Liljefors, T.; Norrby, P.-O. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 1052.
 (583) Bentzien, J.; Florián, J.; Glennon, T. M.; Warshel, A. In Combined Quantum and Molecular Mechanical Methods; Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 712; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 16.
- (584) Florián, J.; Sponer, J.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1999, 103,
- (585) Friedman, R. A.; Honig, B. Biophys. J. 1995, 69, 1528.
- (586) Cheatham, T. A., III; Srinivasan, J.; Case, D. A.; Kollman, P. A. J. Biomol. Struct. Dynam. 1998, 16, 265.
- (587) Tawa, G. J.; Topol, I. A.; Burt, S. K.; Erickson, J. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 8856.
- (588) Srinivasan, J.; Miller, J.; Kollman, P. A.; Case, D. A. J. Biomol. Struct. Dynam. 1998, 16, 671.
- (589) Sullivan, M. B.; Brown, K. R.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1998**, *120*, 11778.
- (590) Gonzalez, C.; Restrepo-Cossio, A.; Marquez, M.; Wiberg, K. B.; De Rosa, M. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **1998**, *102*, 2732.
- (591) Li, J.; Worthington, S. E.; Cramer, C. J. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2 1998, 1045.
- (592) Rao, B. G.; Kim, E. E.; Murcko, M. A. J. Comput.-Aid. Mol. Des. **1996**, 10, 23.
- (593) Schmidt, A. B.; Fine, R. M. Biopolymers 1995, 36, 599
- (594) Reinwald, G.; Zimmermann, I. J. Pharm. Sci. 1998, 87, 745.(595) Trohalaki, S.; Pachter, R. Energy Fuels 1997, 11, 647.
- (596) Orozco, M.; Colominas, C.; Luque, F. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 209,
- (597) Li, J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Biophys. Chem. 1999, 78,
- (598) Sitkoff, D.; Ben-Tal, N.; Honig, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 2744.
- (599) Lombardo, F.; Blake, J. F.; Curatolo, W. J. J. Med. Chem. 1996,
- (600) Elguero, J.; Marzin, C.; Katritzky, A. R.; Linda, P. The *Tautomerism of Heterocycles*, Academic: New York, 1976.
- (601) Beak, P. Acc. Chem. Res. 1977, 10, 186.
- (602) Kwiatkowski, J. S.; Zielinski, T. J.; Rein, R. Adv. Quantum Chem. 1986, 18, 85.
- (603) Rashin, A.; Rabinowitz, J. R.; Banfelder, J. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4133.
- (604) Tawa, G. J.; Topol, I. A.; Burt, S. K.; Caldwell, R. A.; Rashin, A. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 4852.
- (605) Peräkylä, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 12895.
- (606) Schüürmann, G. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1999, 302, 471.
- (607) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 8552.
- (608) Terryn, B.; Rivail, J.-L.; Rinaldi, D. *J. Chem. Res. (S)* **1981**, 141. (609) Galera, S.; Oliva, A.; Lluch, J. M.; Bertrán, J. *J. Mol. Struct.*
- (THEOCHEM) **1984**, 110, 15.
- (610)Pascual-Ahuir, J. L.; Andres, J.; Silla, E. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1990, 169, 297.
- (611) Tuñón, I.; Silla, E.; Tomas, J. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 9043.
- (612) Rajasekaran, E.; Jayaram, B.; Honig, B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 8238.
- (613) Kawata, M.; Ten-no, S.; Kato, S.; Hirata, F. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1995**, *117*, 1638.
- (614) Kawata, M.; Ten-no, S.; Kato, S.; Hirata, F. Chem. Phys. 1996, 203, 53,
- (615) Miklavc, A. J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 1998, 38, 269.
- Safi, B.; Choho, K.; De Proft, F.; Geerlings, P. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1999, 300, 85.
- (617) Gilson, M. K.; Honig, B. Proteins 1988, 3, 32.
- (618) Bashford, D.; Karplus, M. Biochemistry 1990, 29, 10219.
- (619) Yang, A. S.; Honig, B. J. Mol. Biol. 1993, 231, 459.
- (620) Sharp, K. A. *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* **1994**, *4*, 234. (621) Urry, D. W.; Peng, S.; Gowda, D. C.; Parker, T. M.; Harris, R. D. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1994**, 225, 97. (622) Beroza, P.; Fredkin, D. R. J. Comput. Chem. **1996**, 17, 1229.
- (623) Beroza, P.; Case, D. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 20156.
- (624) Sham, Y. Y.; Chen, Z. T.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 4458.
- (625) Lee, F. S.; Chu, Z.-T.; Bolger, M. B.; Warshel, A. Protein Eng. **1992**, 5, 215.
- (626) Åqvist, J.; Medina, C.; Samuelsson, J.-E. Protein Eng. 1994, 7,

- (627) Miyazaki, K.; Tachiya, M. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 7424.
- (628) Pitarch, J.; Moliner, V.; Pascualahuir, J. L.; Silla, E.; Tunon, I. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 9955.
- (629) Leo, A.; Hansch, C.; Elkins, D. Chem. Rev. 1971, 71, 525.
- (630)Bodor, N.; Buchwald, P.; Huang, M. J. SAR QSAR Environ. Res. **1998**, 8, 41
- (631)Mennucci, B.; Cossi, M.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 102, 6837.
- (632) Mennucci, B.; Cossi, M.; Tomasi, J. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100,
- (633) Furuki, T.; Hosokawa, F.; Sakurai, M.; Inoue, Y.; Chujo, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 2903.
- (634) Bonaccorsi, R.; Ojalvo, E.; Tomasi, J. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1988, 53, 2320.
- (635) Stefanovich, E.; Truong, T. N. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1997**, *106*, 7700. (636) Bonaccorsi, R.; Floris, F.; Palla, P.; Tomasi, J. *Thermochim. Acta*
- **1990**, 162, 213.
- Kaminski, G.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 18010.
- (638) Karelson, M.; Zerner, M. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 9405.
- (639) Karelson, M. M.; Zerner, M. C. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 6949. (640) Zuccarello, F.; Raudino, A.; Buemi, G. Chem. Phys. 1984, 84,
- 209. (641) Luzhkov, V.; Warshel, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 4491.
- (642) Thompson, M. A.; Schenter, G. K. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 6374.
- (643)Pitzer, K. S. Quantum Chemistry, Prentice Hall: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1953; p 252.
- (644)Simon, J. D. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 128.
- (645) Barbara, P.; Jarzeba, J. W. Adv. Photochem. 1990, 15, 1.
- (646) Maroncelli, M. J. Mol. Liquids 1993, 57, 1.
- (647) Chapman, C. F.; Fee, R. S.; Maroncelli, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, *99*, 4811.
- (648) Ooshika, Y. J. *Phys. Soc. Jpn.* **1954**, *9*, 594. (649) Bayliss, N. S.; McRae, E. G. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1954**, *58*, 1002.
- (650) McRae, E. G. J. Phys. Chem. 1957, 61, 562.
- (651) Bayliss, N. S.; Wills-Johnson, G. Spectrochim. Acta 1968, 24A,
- (652) Nicol, M. F. Appl. Spectrosc. Rev. 1974, 8, 183.(653) Brady, J. E.; Carr, P. W. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 1813.
- (654) Ulrich, E. T.; Carr, P. W. J. Phys. Chem. 1991, 95, 10197.
- Reynolds, L.; Gardecki, J. A.; Frankland, S. J. V.; Horng, M. L.; (655)Maroncelli, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 10337.
- Amos, A. T.; Burrows, B. L. Adv. Quantum Chem. 1973, 7, 289. Rao, C. N. R.; Singh, S.; Senthilnathan, V. P. Chem. Soc. Rev. (656)
- (657)**1976**, 5, 297.
- (658)Adam, N. K. Physical Chemistry; Oxford University Press: London, 1956; p 437.
- Bonaccorsi, R.; Cimiraglia, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Comput. Chem. 1983, 4, 567
- (660)Bonaccorsi, R.; Cimiraglia, R.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1983, 99. 77.
- (661) Bonaccorsi, R.; Cimiraglia, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1984, 107, 197.
- (662) Ågren, H.; Mikkelson, K. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1991, *234*, 425.
- (663) Ågren, H.; Knuts, S.; Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jensen, H. J. A. Chem. Phys. **1992**, 159, 211. (664) Fox, T.; Rösch, N.; Zauhar, R. J. J. Comput. Chem. 1993, 14,
- Pappalardo, R. R.; Reguero, M.; Robb, M. A.; Frisch, M. J. Chem.
- Phys. Lett. 1993, 212, 12. Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. Int. J. Quantum Chem. Symp. 1995, 29, (666)465.
- Liu, Y.-P.; Newton, M. D. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 12382.
- Mikkelsen, K. V.; Cesar, A.; Ågren, H.; Jensen, H. J. A. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1995**, *103*, 9010. (668)
- Sánchez, M. L.; Aguilar, M. A.; Olivares del Valle, F. J. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1995**, *99*, 15758.
- Mikkelsen, K. V.; Sylvester-Hvid, K. O. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, *100*, 9116.
- (671) Klamt, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 3349.
- Gedek, P.; Schneider, S. J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem. 1997, (672)105, 165.
- Tawa, G. J.; Martin, R. L.; Pratt, L. R. Int. J. Quantum Chem. 1997, 64, 143.
- (674) Mennucci, B.; Cammi, R.; Tomasi, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 2798.
- (675) Barone, V.; Adamo, C. J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem. 1994, 80, 211,
- (676) Bader, J. S.; Cortis, C. M.; Berne, B. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 106, 2372 Honjou, H.; Sakurai, M.; Inoue, Y. J. Chem. Phys. 1997, 107,
- 5652(678)Honjou, H.; Inoue, Y.; Sakurai, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120,
- 4459. (679) Marcus, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1965, 43, 679.
- (680) Basilevsky, M. V.; Chudinov, G. E. Chem. Phys. 1991, 157, 345.(681) Delahay, P. Acc. Chem. Res. 1982, 15, 40.

- (682) Ågren, H.; Medina Llanos, C.; Mikkelson, K. V. Chem. Phys. **1987**, *115*, 43.
- (683) Medina Llanos, C.; Ågren, H.; Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jensen, H. J. (683) Medina Llanos, C.; Agren, H.; Mikkelsen, K. V.; Jensen, H. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 90, 6422.
 (684) Li, J.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. To be published.
 (685) Marcus, R. A.; Sutin, N. Comm. Inorg. Chem. 1986, 5, 119.
 (686) Marcus, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1956, 24, 979.
 (687) Lee, S.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1988, 88, 6863.
 (688) Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1990, 93, 5194.

- (689) Sheyket, I.; Edelstein, L.; Levchuk, V.; Simkin, B. J. Mol. Liquids **1990**, 44, 247.
- (690) Pekar, S. I. Unterschungen über die Electrontheorie der Kristalle, Akademic-Verlag: Berlin, 1954.
 (691) Lippert, E. Z. Naturforsch. 1955, 10, 541.
 (692) Marcus, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1963, 43, 1261.

- (693) Brunschwig, B. S.; Ehrenson, S.; Sutin, N. J. Phys. Chem. 1987, 91, 4714.
- (694) Brady, J. E.; Carr, P. W. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 5759.
- (695) Basilevsky, M. V.; Chudinov, G. E. Chem. Phys. 1991, 157, 327.
 (696) Bader, J. S.; Berne, B. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 98, 5817.
- Naka, K.; Morita, A.; Kato, S. J. Chem. Phys. 1999, 110, 3484. (698) Bader, J. S.; Cortiss, C. M.; Berne, B. J. J. Chem. Phys. 1997,
- (699)Chabalowski, C. F.; Garmer, D. R.; Jensen, J. O.; Krauss, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 4608.
- (700) Besley, N. A.; Hirst, J. D. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 10791.
- (701) Cacelli, I.; Ferretti, A. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1998**, *109*, 8583. (702) Rösch, N.; Zerner, M. C. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1994**, *98*, 5817.
- Basilevsky, M. V.; Parsons, D. F.; Vener, M. V. J. Chem. Phys. (703)**1998**, *108*, 1103.
- Song, X.; Chandler, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 108, 2594.
- (705) Tanaka, F.; Mataga, N. Chem. Phys. 1998, 236, 277.
- (706) Linder, B. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 10708
- (707) Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1987, 114, 231.
- (708) Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Aguilar, M.; Tolosa, S.; Contador, J. C.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1990, 143, 371.
- (709) Aguilar, M. A.; Olivares del Valle, F. J.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. **1991**, *150*, 151
- (710) Wang, J.; Boyd, R. J.; Laaksonene, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 104,

- (711) Stefanovich, E. V.; Truong, T. N. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 2961.
 (712) Rivail, J.-L.; Rinaldi, D.; Dillet, V. Mol. Phys. 1996, 89, 1521.
 (713) Ilich, P.; Hemann, C. F.; Hille, R. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101,
- (714) Rivail, J.-L.; Rinaldi, D.; Dillet, V. J. Chim. Phys. 1998, 95, 1818.
- (715) Ramírez, F. J.; Tuñon, I.; Silla, E. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102,
- (716) Ladanyi, B. M.; Stratt, R. M. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 1068.
- (717) Oxtoby, D. W. *Adv. Chem. Phys.* **1981**, *47*, 4. (718) Harris, C. B.; Smith, D. E.; Russell, D. J. *Chem. Rev.* **1990**, *90*,
- (719) Whitnell, R. B.; Wilson, K. M.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1992, 96, 5354.
- (720) Eyring, H. J. Chem. Phys. 1935, 3, 107.
- Glasstone, S.; Laidler, K. J.; Eyring, H. *The Theory of Rate Processes*; McGraw-Hill: New York, 1941. (721)
- (722) Pechukas, P. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1981, 32, 159.
- Kreevoy, M. M.; Truhlar, D. G. In Investigation of Rates and Mechanisms of Reactions, Part I, 4th ed.; Bernasconi, C. F., Ed.; Techniques of Chemistry Series 6; Wiley: New York, 1986; p
- (724) Evans, M. G.; Polanyi, M. Trans. Faraday Soc. 1935, 31, 875.
- (725) Eyring, H.; Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. J. Chem. Phys. 1935, 3, 492.
 (726) Truhlar, D. G.; Garrett, B. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 1232.
- (727) Wigner, E. J. Chem. Phys. 1937, 5, 720.
- (728) Horiuti, J. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1938, 13, 210.
 (729) Keck, J. C. Adv. Chem. Phys. 1967, 13, 85.
- (730) Mahan, B. H. J. Chem. Educ. 1974, 51, 709.
- Tucker, S. C.; Truhlar, D. G. In New Theoretical Concepts for Understanding Organic Reactions; Bertrán, J., Csizmadia, I. G., Eds.; Kluwer: Dordrecht, 1989; p 291.

 (732) Garrett, B. C.; Truhlar, D. G. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1979**, *83*, 1052.

 (733) Truhlar, D. G.; Garrett, B. G. *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.* **1984**, *35*,

- (734) Miller, W. H. J. Chem. Phys. 1974, 61, 1823.
- (735) van der Zwan, G.; Hynes, J. T. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1983**, *78*, 4174. (736) van der Zwan, G.; Hynes, J. T. *Chem. Phys.* **1984**, *90*, 21.
- (737) Tucker, S. C.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 3347.
- (738) Chandler, D. J. Chem. Phys. 1979, 68, 2959.
- (739) Hynes, J. T. In Theory of Chemical and Reaction Dynamics, Baer,
- M., Ed.; CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 1985; Vol. IV, p 171. (740) Warshel, A. Computer Modeling of Chemical Reactions in
- Enzymes and Solutions; Wiley-Interscience: New York, 1991. (741) Truhlar, D. G.; Schenter, G. K.; Garrett, B. C. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 98, 5756.
- Garrett, B. C.; Schenter, G. K. Int. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1994, 13, (742)
- (743) Hammes, G. G. Principles of Chemical Kinetics; Academic: New York, 1978; p 65.

- (744) Garrett, B. C.; Schenter, G. K. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 122.
- (745) Bertrán, J.; Lluch, J. M.; González-Lafont, A.; Dillet, V.; Pérez, V. In Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution, Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 168.

 (746) Truong, T. N.; Stefanovich, E. V. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1995**, *99*, 14700.

 (747) Truong, T. N. *J. Phys. Chem.* B **1998**, *102*, 7877.

- Warshel, A. Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 1992, 2, 230. (748)
- (749) Kramers, H. A. Physica (The Hague) 1940, 7, 284.
- (750) Takeyama, N. Experientia 1971, 17, 425. (751) van der Zwan, G.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1982, 77, 1295.
- van der Zwan, G.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1982, 76, 2993. (752)
- (753) Hynes, J. T. *Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.* **1985**, *36*, 573. (754) Grote, R. F.; Hynes, J. T. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1980**, *73*, 2715.
- (755) Bagchi, B. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1989, 40, 115.
- (756) Bagdin, B. Almir. Rev. Phys. 1995, 40, 115.
 (756) Biswas, R.; Bagchi, B. J. Chem. Phys. 1996, 105, 7543.
 (757) Rossky, P. J.; Simon, J. D. Nature 1994, 370, 263.
 (758) Gertner, B. J.; Bergsma, T. P.; Wilson, K. R.; Lee, S.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1987, 266, 1377.
 (750) Lee S. L. Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 698, 6982.
- Lee, S.; Hynes, J. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1988, 88, 6853.
- (760) Berezhkovskii, A. M. Chem. Phys. 1992, 164, 331.
- McRae, R. P.; Schenter, G. K.; Garrett, G. C.; Haynes, G. R.; Voth, G. A.; Schatz, G. C. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1992**, *97*, 7392.
- Schenter, G. K.; McRae, R. P.; Garrett, B. C. J. Chem. Phys. 1992, 97, 9116.
- (763) Berezhkovskii, A. M.; Dudko, S. A.; Zitserman, V. U. Chem. Phys. 1994, 187, 275.
- Aguilar, M. A.; Hidalgo, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 4293.
- (765) Ruiz-López, M. F.; Rinaldi, D.; Bertrán, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 103, 9249.
- (766) Maroncelli, M.; Kumar, V. P.; Papazyan, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1993, 97, 13.
- Chandrasekhar, J.; Smith, S. F.; Jorgensen, W. L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1985**, *107*, 154.
- (768)Madura, J. D.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 2517.
- (769) Bertrán, J. In New Theoretical Concepts for Understanding Organic Reactions, Bertrán, J., Csizmadia, I. G., Eds.; Kluwer: Dordrecht, 1989; p 231
- Huston, S. E.; Rossky, P. J.; Zichi, D. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5680.
- (771) Solà, M.; Lledós, A.; Duran, M.; Bertrán, J.; Abboud, J.-L. M. J.
- Am. Chem. Soc. **1991**, 113, 2873. (772) Blake, J. F.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1991**, 113, 7430.
- (773) Severance, D. L.; Jorgensen, W. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114,
- (774) Assfeld, X.; Sordo, J. A.; Gonzalez, J.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F.; Sordo, T. L. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1993, 287, 193.
- (775) Jorgensen, W. L.; Blake, J. F.; Lim, D.; Severance, D. L. J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1994, 90, 1727
- (776) Tuñón, I.; Silla, E.; Bertrán, J. J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. **1994**, 90, 1757.
- Dejaegere, A.; Liang, X. L.; Karplus, M. J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1994, 90, 1763.
- Gao, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 1563.
- Severance, D. L.; Jorgensen, W. L. In *Structure and Reactivity in Aqueous Solution*; Cramer, C. J., Truhlar, D. G., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series. 568; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1994; p 243.
- (780) Davidson, M. M.; Hillier, I. H.; Hall, R. J.; Burton, N. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 9294.
- (781) Davidson, M. M.; Hillier, I. H.; Vincent, M. A. Chem. Phys. Lett. **1995**, *246*, 536.
- (782) Assfeld, X.; Garapon, J.; Rinaldi, D.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Rivail, J. L. *J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM)* **1996**, *371*, 107.
- (783) Adalsteinsson, H.; Maulitz, A. H.; Bruice, T. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1996**, 118, 7689. (784) Donovan, W. H.; White, W. E. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM)
- **1996**, *370*, 209.
- Lee, I.; Lee, D.; Lee, J. K.; Kim, C. K.; Lee, B.-S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2* **1996**, 2519. Craw, J. S.; Guest, J. M.; Cooper, M. D.; Burton, N. A.; Hillier,
- I. H. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 6304. (787) Radkiewicz, J. L.; Zipse, H.; Clarke, S.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem.
- Soc. **1996**, 118, 9148. Tuñón, I.; Tortoredo, F. R.; Pascual-Ahuir, J. L.; Silla, E. J. Mol.
- Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1996, 371, 117. Pitarch, J.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Pascual-Ahuir, J.-L.; Silla, E.; Tuñon, I. J. Phys. Chem. B **1997**, 101, 3581.
- Zipse, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 1087.
- Lightstone, F. C.; Bruice, T. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, (791)
- (792) Zheng, Y.-J.; Bruice, T. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 8137.
 (793) Frau, J.; Donoso, J.; Muñoz, F.; Garcia Blanco, F. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1997, 390, 247.

- (794) Kim, W. K.; Ryu, W. S.; Park, H. Y.; Han, I. S.; Kim, C. K.; Lee, I. Bull. Korean Chem. Soc. **1997**, 18, 868. (795) Yoo, H. Y.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, 119, 2877.
- (796) Pons, J.-M.; Oblin, M.; Pommier, A.; Rajzmann, M.; Liotard, D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, 119, 3333. (797) Suárez, D.; Sordo, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1997**, 119, 10291. (798) Morao, I.; Lecea, B.; Arrieta, A.; Cossío, F. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
- **1997**, 119, 816.
- (799) Zheng, Y.-J.; Bruice, T. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 3868.
 (800) Moliner, V.; Castillo, R.; Safont, V. S.; Oliva, M.; Bohn, S.; Tuñón, I.; Andrés, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 1941.
- (801) Schiøtt, B.; Zheng, Y.-J.; Bruice, T. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 7192.
- (802) Pitarch, J.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Pascual-Ahuir, J.-L.; Tuñón, I. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 2146.

- (803) Florián, J.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 719.
 (804) Chang, N. Y.; Lim, C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 2156.
 (805) Siegbahn, P. E. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 8417.
- (806) Patterson, E. V.; Cramer, C. J. J. Phys. Org. Chem. 1998, 11,
- (807) Haller, J.; Beno, B. R.; Houk, K. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 6468.
- (808) Freccero, M.; Gandolfi, R.; Sarzi-Amade, M.; Rastelli, A. Tetra*hedron* **1998**, *54*, 12323.
- (809) Brandt, P.; Norrby, P.-O.; Martin, I.; Rein, T. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63. 1280.
- (810) Scherer, M. M.; Balko, B. A.; Gallagher, D. A.; Tratnyek, P. G.
- Environ. Sci. Technol. 1998, 32, 3026. (811) Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 8794.
- (812) Assfeld, X.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; García, J. I.; Mayoral, J. A.; Salvatella, L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* **1995**, 1371.
- (813) Martin, R. L.; Hay, P. J.; Pratt, L. R. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 3565.
- (814) Kikuchi, O.; Tomisawa, N.; Takahashi, O.; Morihashi, K. Heteroatom Chem. 1998, 9, 503.
- (815) Florián, J.; Warshel, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 5473.
- (816) Amovilli, C.; Mennucci, B.; Floris, F. M. J. Phys. Chem. B 1998, 102, 3023.
- (817) Castejon, H.; Wiberg, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 2139.
- (818) Jug, K.; Kolle, C.; Neumann, F. J. Comput. Chem. 1999, 20, 301.
- (819) Coitiño, E. L.; Ciuffarin, E.; Floris, F. M.; Tomasi, J. J. Phys. Chem. A 1998, 102, 8369.
- (820) Kress, J. D.; Leung, P. C.; Tawa, G. J.; Hay, P. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1997, 119, 1954.
- (821) Florián, J.; Aqvist, J.; Warshel, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 11524.

- (822) Ogawa, Y.; Takahashi, O.; Kikuchi, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 424, 285.
 (823) Ogawa, Y.; Takahashi, O.; Kikuchi, O. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1998, 429, 187.
 (824) Alagona, G.; Ghio, C.; Igual, J.; Tomasi, J. J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM) 1990, 204, 253.
 (825) Ruja López, M. E.; Accelad, Y.; Carefa, J. L.; Mayoral, J. A.;
- (825) Ruiz-López, M. F.; Assfeld, X.; García, J. I.; Mayoral, J. A.; Salvatella, L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1993**, *115*, 8780.
- (826)
- Assfeld, X.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F.; Gonzalez, J.; Lopez, R.; Sordo, J. A.; Sordo, T. L. *J. Comput. Chem.* **1994**, *15*, 479. Sato, H.; Kato, S. *J. Mol. Struct. (THEOCHEM)* **1994**, *310*, 67.
- López, R.; Ruiz-López, M. F.; Rinaldi, D.; Sordo, J. A.; Sordo, T. L. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1996**, *100*, 10600. (828)
- (829) Cossi, M.; Adamo, C.; Barone, V. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1998, 297,
- (830) Sánchez, M. L.; Chuang, Y.-Y.; Cramer, C. J.; Truhlar, D. G. Unpublished data.
- (831) Steckler, R.; Hu, W.-P.; Liu, Y.-P.; Lynch, G. C.; Garrett, B. C.; Lauderdale, J. G.; Joseph, T.; Truhlar, D. G. Comput. Phys. Commun. 1995, 88, 341
- (832) Chuang, Y.-Y.; Corchado, J. C.; Fast, P. L.; Villà, J.; Coitiño, E. L.; Hu, W.-P.; Liu, Y.-P.; Lynch, G. C.; Nguyen, K. A.; Jackels, C. F.; Gu, M. Z.; Rossi, I.; Clayton, S.; Melissas, V. S.; Steckler, R.; Garrett, B. C.; Isaacson, A. D.; Truhlar, D. G. POLYRATEversion 8.0; University of Minnesota: Minneapolis, MN, 1998.
- (833) Marcus, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 7170
- (834) Liu, Y.-P.; Newton, M. D. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 7162.
- (835) Ruiz-López, M. F.; Oliva, A.; Tuñón, I.; Bertrán, J. J. Phys. Chem. A **1998**, *102*, 10728.
- (836) Warshel, A.; Hwang, J.-K. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1986**, *84*, 4938. (837) Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A: Chem.* **1997**,
- (838) Tucker, S. C. In New Trends in Kramers Reaction Rate Theory, Talkner, P., Hänggi, P., Eds.; Kluwer: Dordrecht, 1994; p 5. (839) Hynes, J. T. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1986**, *90*, 3701.
- (840) Fleming, G. R.; Cho, M. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1996, 47, 109.
 (841) Newton, M. D.; Sutin, N. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1984, 35, 437.
- (842) Raineri, F. O.; Perng, B.-C.; Friedman, H. L. Electrochim. Acta **1987**, 42, 2749.

- (843) Cole, R. H. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1989, 40, 1.
 (844) Cichocki, B.; Felderhof, B. U. J. Chem. Phys. 1989, 90, 4960.
 (845) Berezhkovskii, A. M.; Dudko, S. A. J. Mol. Liquids 1994, 60,

- (846) Richert, R.; Wagner, H. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 10448.
 (847) Nadler, W.; Marcus, R. A. Chem. Phys. Lett. 1988, 144, 24.
 (848) Yan, Y. J.; Sparpaglione, S.; Mukamel, S. J. Phys. Chem. 1988, 92, 4842.

- (849) Yan, Y. J.; Mukamel, S. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1989**, *93*, 6991.
 (850) Fonseca, T.; Ladanyi, B. M. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1991**, *95*, 2116.
 (851) Bianco, R.; Miertus, S.; Persico, M.; Tomasi, *J. Chem. Phys.* **1992**, 168, 281.
- Aguilar, M.; Bianco, R.; Miertus, S.; Persico, M.; Tomasi, *J. Chem. Phys.* **1993**, *174*, 397.
 Gertner, B. J.; Wilson, K. R.; Zichi, D. A.; Lee, S.; Hynes, J. T. (852)
- (853)
- Faraday Discuss. Chem. Soc. **1988**, 85, 297.
 Warshel, A.; Bentzien, J. In *Transition State Modeling for Catalysis*; Truhlar, D. G., Morokuma, K., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 721; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1999; p 489. (855) Timoneda, J. J. I.; Hynes, J. T. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1991**, *95*, 10431.
- (856) Li, G. S.; Maigret, B.; Rinaldi, D.; Ruiz-Lopez, M. F. J. Comput.
- Chem. 1998, 19, 1675. Chuang, Y.-Y.; Truhlar, D. G. Unpublished data. Hwang, J.-K.; Chu, Z. T.; Yadav, A.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. (858)**1991**, *95*, 8445.
- Muller, R. P.; Warshel, A. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 17516.
- (860) Marcus, R. A. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1956**, *24*, 966. (861) Marcus, R. A. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1963**, *67*, 853.
- (862) Marcus, R. A. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1964, 15, 155.
- Sutin, N. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1966, 17, 119
- (864) Levich, V. G. In Advances in Electrochemistry and Electrochemical Engineering, Delahay, P., Tobias, C. W., Eds.;Interscience: New York, 1966; Vol. 4, p 249.
- Marcus, R. A. Electrochim. Acta 1968, 13, 995.
- (866) Ulstrup, J.; Jortner, J. J. Chem. Phys. 1975, 63, 4358.
- (867) Brunschwig, B. S.; Logan, J.; Newton, M. D.; Sutin, N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 5798.
- Zusman, L. D. Chem. Phys. 1980, 49, 295.
- (869) Friedman, H. L.; Newton, M. D. Faraday Discuss. Chem. Soc. **1982**, 74, 73.
- (870) Sutin, N. Prog. Inorg. Chem. 1983, 30, 441.
 (871) Calef, D. F.; Wolynes, P. G. J. Phys. Chem. 1983, 87, 3387.
- (872) Marcus, R. A.; Sutin, N. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1985, 811, 265.
- (873) Newton, M. D.; Friedman, H. L. *J. Chem. Phys.* **1988**, *88*, 4460. (874) Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1990**, *94*, 2736.
- (875) Warshel, A.; Parson, W. W. Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1991, 42,

- 279.
 (876) Newton, M. D. Chem. Rev. 1991, 91, 767.
 (877) Chidsey, C. E. Science 1991, 251, 919.
 (878) Song, X.; Stuchebrukhov, A. A. J. Chem. Phys. 1993, 99, 969.
 (879) Zhou, H.-X.; Szabo, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 103, 3481.
 (880) Smalley, J. F.; Feldberg, S. W.; Chidsey, C. E. D.; Linford, M. R.; Newton, M. D.; Liu, Y.-P. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 13141.
- (882)
- Kim, H. J. J. Chem. Phys. **1997**, 106, 5979. Marcus, R. A. J. Chem. Phys. **1965**, 43, 1261. Gertner, B. J.; Ando, K.; Bianco, R.; Hynes, J. T. Chem. Phys. (883)**1994**, 183, 309.
- (884) Benjamin, I.; Barbara, P. F.; Gertner, B. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 7557.
- Lynden-Bell, R. M.; Kosloff, R.; Ruhman, S.; Danovich, D.; Vala, (885)A. J. Chem. Phys. 1998, 109, 9928.
- Fonseca, T.; Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Mol. Liquids 1994, 60,
- (887) Hayashi, S.; Ando, K.; Kato, S. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 955.
 (888) Mathis, J. R.; Hynes, J. T. J. Phys. Chem. 1994, 98, 5445.
 (889) Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 10508.
 (890) Kim, H. J.; Hynes, J. T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 10528.
- (891)Jackels, C. F.; Gu, Z.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Chem. Phys. 1995, 102,

- (892) Marcus, R. A. J. Phys. Chem. A 1997, 101, 4072.
 (893) Luo, H.; Tucker, S. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 11359.
 (894) Bennett, G. E.; Rossky, P. J.; Johnston, K. P. J. Phys. Chem. 1995, 99, 9, 16136.
- Luo, H.; Tucker, S. C. J. Phys. Chem. 1996, 100, 11165.
- (896) Johnston, K. P.; Bennett, G. E.; Balbuena, P. B.; Rossky, P. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 6746. Luo, H.; Tucker, S. C. Theor. Chem. Acc. 1997, 96, 84. Luo, H.; Tucker, S. C. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 1063.
- (899) Pomelli, C. S.; Tomasi, J. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **1997**, *101*, 3561. (900) Tucker, S. C.; Maddox, M. W. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **1998**, *102*, 2437.
- (901) Pomelli, C. S.; Tomasi, J.; Sola, M. Organometallics 1998, 17,
- (902) Sakurai, M.; Tamagawa, H.; Inoue, Y.; Ariga, K.; Kumitake, T. J. Phys. Chem. B 1997, 101, 4810.
- (903)Scott, D. L.; Mandel, A. M.; Sigler, P. B.; Honig, B. Biophys. J. 1994, 67, 493.
- Ben-Tal, N.; Honig, B.; Peitzsch, R.; Denisov, G.; McLaughlin, S. *Biophys. J.* **1996**, *71*, 561.
- Ben-Tal, N.; Honig, B. *Biophys. J.* **1996**, 71, 3046. Murray, D.; Hermida-Matsumoto, L.; Buser, C. A.; Tsang, J.; Siegal, C. T.; Ben-Tal, N.; Honig, B.; Resh, M. D.; McLaughlin, S. *Biochemistry* **1998**, *37*, 2145.

- (907) Bonaccorsi, R.; Ojalvo, E.; Palla, P.; Tomasi, J. Chem. Phys. 1990,
- 143, 245.
 (908) Miertus, S.; Frecer, V. J. Math. Chem. 1992, 10, 183.
 (909) Stefanovich, E. V.; Truong, T. N. In Combined Quantum Mechanical and Molecular Mechanical Methods; Gao, J., Thompson, M. A., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series; 712; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1998; p 92.
 (910) Whitten, J. L.; Pakkinen, T. A. Phys. Rev. B 1980, 21, 4357.
 (911) Whitten, J. L. Phys. Rev. B 1981, 24, 1810.
 (912) Lauderdale, J. G.; Truhlar, D. T. J. Chem. Phys. 1986, 84, 1843.
 (913) Truong, T. N.; Truhlar, D. G. J. Phys. Chem. 1987, 91, 6229.
 (914) Whitten, J. L. Chem. Phys. 1993, 177, 387.

- (915) Wonchoba, S. E.; Hu, W.-P.; Truhlar, D. G. In Theoretical and Computational Approaches to Interface Phenomena; Sellers, H. L., Golab, J. T., Eds.; Plenum: New York, 1994; p 1.
- (916) Electronic Properties of Solids Using Cluster Models; Kaplan, T. A., Mohanti, S. D., Eds.; Plenum: New York, 1995.
- (917) Whitten, J. L.; Yang, H. In *Transition State Modeling for Catalysis*; Truhlar, D. G., Morokuma, K., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 721; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1999; p 274.

CR960149M